

Table of Contents

General information

| | |
|---|------|
| How to use this standard part catalog..... | 2 |
| Index by part number..... | 3 |
| Index by device and thermal resistance..... | 4-5 |
| Index by style and thermal resistance..... | 6-8 |
| How to select a heat sink..... | 9-10 |
| How to read a thermal graph..... | 11 |

Board mounted heat sinks

| | |
|---|-------|
| Heat sinks for IC packages | |
| BGA | 12-20 |
| DIP..... | 21-24 |
| Surface mount discrete semiconductor packages | |
| D-PAK..... | 25-26 |
| SO..... | 25 |
| SMT Footprints..... | 27 |
| Thru-hole discrete semiconductor packages | |
| TO-220..... | 28-50 |
| TO-220 and TO-262..... | 51-53 |
| TO-220, TO-218, and TO-247 | 53-58 |
| TO-220 and TO-202..... | 59 |
| TO-220, TO-218, TO-247, and Multiwatt..... | 60-61 |
| TO-218..... | 62 |
| TO-202..... | 63-64 |
| TO-126 | 65 |
| SIP..... | 66-67 |
| TO-92..... | 68 |
| TO-3..... | 69-73 |
| TO-66..... | 74 |
| TO-5..... | 75-76 |
| Axial lead devices..... | 77 |
| Bridge rectifiers..... | 77 |

Options

| | |
|--|-------|
| Table of contents..... | 78-79 |
| How to decipher an Aavid 12 digit part number..... | 80 |
| How to decipher a "Thermalloy" origin part number..... | 81 |
| Index A, B, C = Aavid standard parts w/options..... | 82-84 |
| Index D = "Thermalloy" origin parts w/options | 85 |

Interface materials

| | |
|--|-------|
| In-Sil™, Kondux™, Alignment Pads, Grafoil™ Pads..... | 86-87 |
| Double sided tape options (Factory applied)..... | 88 |

Labor savings heat sink to board and semiconductor mounts

| | |
|---|-------|
| Wave-On™ Mounts, Semiconductor Mounts, Shur-Lock™ Tabs, Solderable Tabs, Solderable Pins..... | 89-94 |
| Solderable Nuts, Clinch Nuts, Solderable Studs, Device Mounting Studs..... | 94-96 |

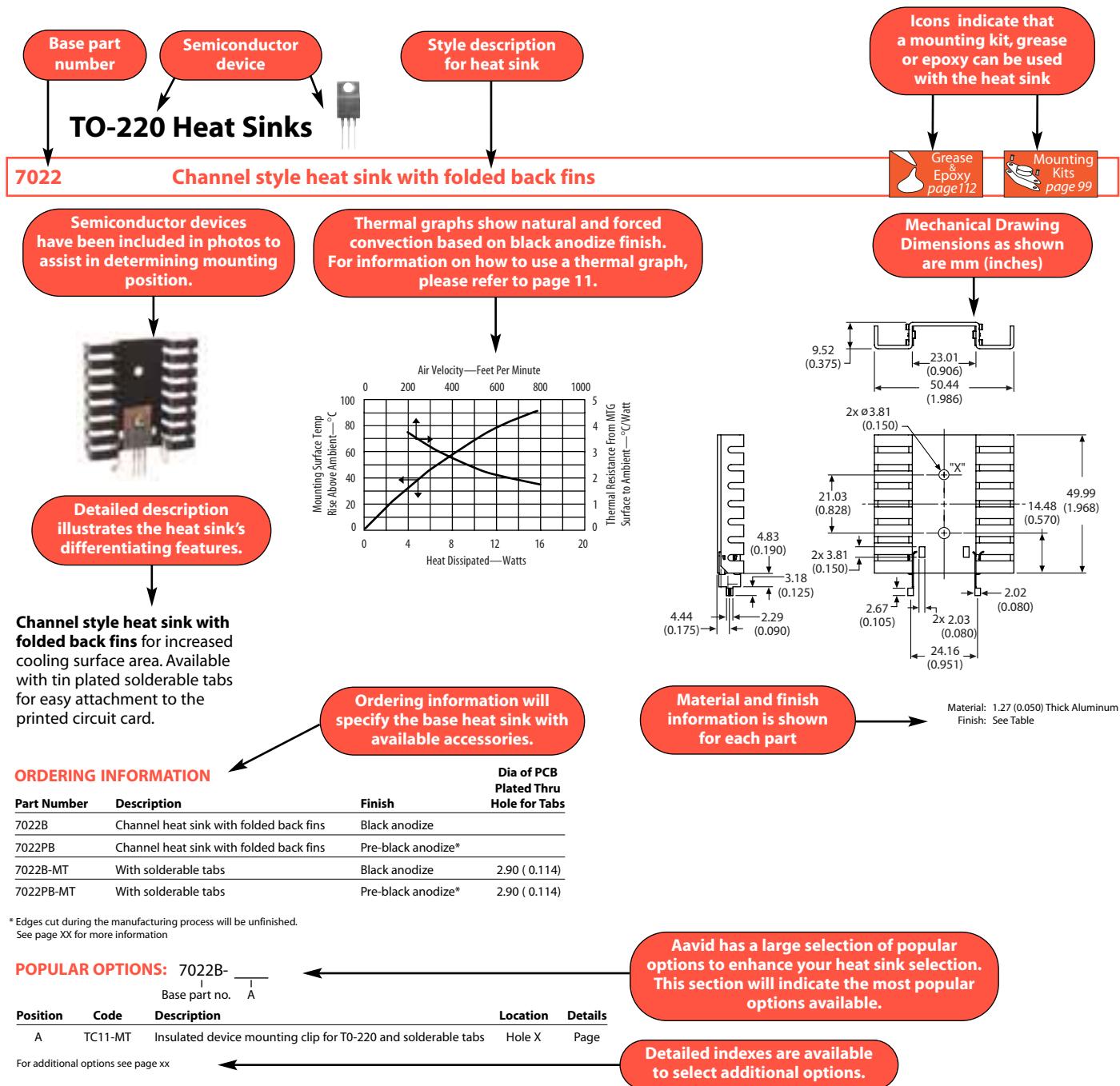
Clips

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| Kool-Klips™..... | 97 |
| Thermal Clips..... | 98 |

Accessories

| | |
|--|---------|
| Mounting Kits..... | 99 |
| Insulating Shoulder Washers..... | 100 |
| Insulators-Thermalfilm™ and Thermalfilm™ MT..... | 101-102 |
| Insulators-Mica and Thermasil™III | 103 |
| Insulating Washers / Aluminum Oxide..... | 104 |
| Insulating Stanchion Pads | 105 |
| Insulating Covers..... | 106 |
| Mounting Pads..... | 107-109 |
| Finishes..... | 110 |
| Card Ejectors & Guides..... | 111 |
| Thermal Greases and Epoxies..... | 112-115 |

How to Use This Catalog



RoHS Compliance

Aavid is committed to meeting all aspects of the European Union directive for removal of Hazardous Substances (RoHS) on standard parts. As such, Aavid has denoted all RoHS compliant parts in red in the next INDEX section. Updates on converted RoHS parts will be circulated separately when available.

Index by Part Number

INDEX

| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|-----------------|------|---------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|---------------|------|--------------|------|
| 10-5597-02 | 14 | 373024B00034 | 16 | 519803B00000 | 71 | 566010B00000 | 66 | 579402B00000 | 46 | 6374B | 61 |
| 10-5597-22 | 14 | 373224M00032 | 16 | 519903B00000 | 71 | 566010B03100 | 66 | 579604B00000 | 63 | 6380B | 60 |
| 10-5597-33 | 14 | 373324M00032 | 17 | 520103B00000 | 71 | 566010B03400 | 66 | 579604B003300 | 63 | 6381B | 60 |
| 10-5607-04 | 14 | 374024B00032 | 16 | 520327B00000 | 69 | 566902B00000 | 53 | 579704B00000 | 63 | 6382B | 60 |
| 10-5607-05 | 14 | 374024B00035 | 16 | 520328B00000 | 69 | 566902B03100 | 53 | 579704B03300 | 63 | 6396B | 60 |
| 10-5634-01 | 12 | 374024B600023 | 12 | 520329B00000 | 69 | 566902B04000 | 53 | 579802B00000 | 44 | 6396B-P2 | 60 |
| 10-6326-27 | 14 | 374124B00032 | 16 | 529701B02500 | 56 | 569003B00000 | 71 | 579802B03300 | 44 | 6398B | 60 |
| 10-6326-28 | 14 | 374124B00035 | 16 | 529702B02500 | 56 | 569022B00000 | 43 | 579902B00000 | 44 | 6398B-P2 | 60 |
| 10-6327-01 | 14 | 374124B60023 | 12 | 529801B02500 | 56 | 573100D00000 | 25 | 579902B03300 | 44 | 6399B | 60 |
| 10-BRD1-01 | 12 | 374224B00032 | 16 | 529802B02500 | 56 | 573100D00010 | 25 | 580100B00000 | 21 | 6399B-P2 | 60 |
| 10-BRD1-03 | 12 | 374224B00035 | 16 | 529901B02500 | 56 | 573300D00000 | 25 | 580100W00000 | 21 | 6400B | 60 |
| 10-BRD1-04 | 12 | 374224B60023 | 12 | 529902B02500 | 56 | 573300D00010 | 25 | 580200B00000 | 21 | 6400B-P2 | 60 |
| 10-BRD1-05 | 12 | 374324B00032 | 16 | 530001B02500 | 56 | 573400D00000 | 26 | 580200W00000 | 21 | 700353U01100 | 19 |
| 10-BRD1-07 | 12 | 374324B00035 | 16 | 530002B02500 | 56 | 573400D00010 | 26 | 580300B00000 | 22 | 7019B | 28 |
| 10-BRD2-01 | 12 | 374324B60023 | 12 | 530101B00100 | 54 | 574004B00000 | 63 | 580400B00000 | 23 | 7019B-MT | 28 |
| 10-CLS1-01 | 12 | 374424B00032 | 16 | 530101B00150 | 54 | 574004U00000 | 63 | 580500B00000 | 24 | 7019PB | 28 |
| 10-CLS2-01 | 12 | 374424B00035 | 16 | 530102B00100 | 54 | 574102B00000 | 45 | 580600B00000 | 24 | 7020B | 28 |
| 10-L4LB-03 | 14 | 374424B60023 | 12 | 530102B00150 | 54 | 574102B03300 | 45 | 581001B02500 | 61 | 7020B-MT | 28 |
| 10-L4LB-05 | 14 | 374524B00032 | 16 | 530161B00162 | 54 | 574204B00000 | 63 | 581002B02500 | 61 | 7021B | 29 |
| 10-L4LB-11 | 14 | 374524B00035 | 16 | 530162B00162 | 54 | 574204B03300 | 63 | 581101B02500 | 61 | 7021B-MT | 29 |
| 10-THMA-01 | 12 | 374524B60023 | 12 | 530401B00100 | 55 | 574402B00000 | 45 | 581102B02500 | 61 | 7022B | 30 |
| 10-TNT2-01 | 14 | 374624B00032 | 17 | 530401B00150 | 55 | 574402B03200 | 45 | 581201B02500 | 61 | 7022B-MT | 30 |
| 2317B-EP11-BGS1 | 18 | 374624B00035 | 17 | 530402B00100 | 55 | 574502B00000 | 45 | 581202B02500 | 61 | 7022PB | 30 |
| 2319B-TACH405 | 17 | 374624B60024 | 12 | 530402B00150 | 55 | 574502B03300 | 45 | 584000B00000 | 67 | 7022PB-MT | 30 |
| 2321B-TACH | 17 | 374724B00032 | 17 | 530510B00000 | 66 | 574602B00000 | 45 | 584000B03500 | 67 | 7023B | 29 |
| 2327B-CP50 | 16 | 374724B00035 | 17 | 530510U00000 | 66 | 574602B03300 | 45 | 5900PB | 33 | 7023B-MT | 29 |
| 2327B-TACH | 16 | 374724B60024 | 12 | 530613B00000 | 41 | 574802B00000 | 44 | 590102B03600 | 35 | 7025B | 28 |
| 2332B-TACH | 17 | 374824B00032 | 17 | 530614B00000 | 41 | 574802B03300 | 44 | 590302B03600 | 35 | 7025B-MT | 28 |
| 2338B-TACH | 17 | 374824B00035 | 17 | 530714B00000 | 41 | 574902B00000 | 45 | 591202B00000 | 51 | 7038B | 67 |
| 2342B-TACH | 17 | 374824B60024 | 12 | 530801B05100 | 54 | 574902B03300 | 45 | 591202B03100 | 51 | 709203B00400 | 19 |
| 2518B-EP11-BGS2 | 18 | 374924B00032 | 17 | 530801B05150 | 54 | 575002B00000 | 34 | 591202B04000 | 51 | 7106D | 25 |
| 2519B-EP11-BGS5 | 18 | 374924B00035 | 17 | 530802B05100 | 54 | 575002D00000 | 34 | 591302B00000 | 51 | 7106D/TR | 25 |
| 2520B-EP04-BGS5 | 18 | 374924B60024 | 12 | 530802B05150 | 54 | 575002T00000 | 34 | 591302B02800 | 51 | 7109D | 26 |
| 2522B-EP04-BGS5 | 18 | 375024B00032 | 17 | 530861B05162 | 54 | 575102B00000 | 46 | 591302B04000 | 51 | 7109D/TR | 26 |
| 320105B00000 | 76 | 375024B00035 | 17 | 530862B05162 | 54 | 575200B00000 | 68 | 592201B03400 | 62 | 7128D | 37 |
| 320205B00000 | 76 | 375024B60024 | 12 | 531002B02500 | 59 | 575300B00000 | 68 | 592502B03400 | 49 | 7130D | 62 |
| 323005B00000 | 76 | 375124B00032 | 17 | 531002C02500 | 59 | 575400B00000 | 68 | 592502U03400 | 49 | 7136D | 36 |
| 325705B00000 | 76 | 375124B00035 | 17 | 531102B02500 | 59 | 575603B00000 | 70 | 592902B03400 | 34 | 7137D | 42 |
| 326005B00000 | 76 | 375124B60024 | 12 | 531102C02500 | 59 | 575703B00000 | 70 | 593002B03400 | 34 | 7139D | 36 |
| 3319B | 20 | 375224B00032 | 16 | 531201B02500 | 59 | 575803B00000 | 70 | 593101B03600 | 62 | 7140D | 42 |
| 3320B | 20 | 375324B00035 | 16 | 531202C02500 | 59 | 575903B00000 | 70 | 593202B03500 | 48 | 7141D | 39 |
| 3321B | 20 | 375424B00034 | 16 | 531302B02500 | 59 | 576012B00000 | 41 | 5F | 75 | 7142D | 37 |
| 3325B | 20 | 500103B00000 | 72 | 531302C02500 | 59 | 576014B00000 | 41 | 6000PD | 77 | 7148D | 67 |
| 3330B | 20 | 500203B00000 | 72 | 532602B02500 | 50 | 576103B00000 | 73 | 6000U | 77 | 7173D | 40 |
| 3331B | 20 | 500303B00000 | 72 | 532702B02500 | 50 | 576203B00000 | 73 | 6021B | 31 | 7178D | 36 |
| 3332B | 20 | 500403B00000 | 72 | 532802B02500 | 50 | 576303B00000 | 73 | 6021PB | 31 | 799403B01500 | 19 |
| 3334B | 20 | 501000B00000 | 21 | 533001B02551 | 55 | 576403B00000 | 73 | 6022B | 47 | 92F | 68 |
| 335114B00032 | 19 | 501000J00000 | 21 | 533002B02551 | 55 | 576602B00000 | 34 | 6022PB | 47 | BW38-2 | 58 |
| 335211B00000 | 19 | 501100B00000 | 24 | 533101B02551 | 55 | 576602D00000 | 34 | 6025B-TT | 48 | BW38-4 | 58 |
| 335211B00032 | 19 | 501200B00000 | 24 | 533102B02551 | 55 | 576602T00000 | 34 | 6025D | 48 | BW50-2 | 58 |
| 335214B00000 | 19 | 501303B00000 | 70 | 533201B02551 | 55 | 576802B00000 | 52 | 6032B-TT | 47 | BW50-4 | 58 |
| 335214B00032 | 19 | 501403B00000 | 70 | 533202B02551 | 55 | 576802B03100 | 52 | 6032D | 47 | BW63-2 | 58 |
| 335214B00034 | 19 | 501503B00000 | 70 | 533301B02551 | 55 | 576802B04000 | 52 | 6034B-TT | 64 | BW63-4 | 58 |
| 335224B00032 | 16 | 501603B00000 | 70 | 533302B02551 | 55 | 576802C00000 | 52 | 6038B | 37 | ML26AA | 50 |
| 335224B00034 | 16 | 501706B00000 | 74 | 533401B02552 | 57 | 576802C03100 | 52 | 6038B-TT | 37 | PF432 | 52 |
| 335314B00000 | 19 | 501806B00000 | 74 | 533402B02552 | 57 | 576802C04000 | 52 | 6043PB | 44 | PF433 | 52 |
| 335314B00032 | 19 | 501906B00000 | 74 | 533421B02552 | 57 | 576802U00000 | 52 | 6046PB | 64 | PF434 | 52 |
| 335314B00035 | 19 | 502006B00000 | 74 | 533422B02552 | 57 | 576802U03100 | 52 | 6047PB | 64 | PF435 | 52 |
| 335324B00032 | 16 | 504102B00000 | 39 | 533501B02552 | 57 | 576802U04000 | 52 | 6049PB | 44 | PF436 | 52 |
| 3354B | 20 | 504222B00000 | 39 | 533502B02552 | 57 | 576904B00000 | 64 | 6094PB | 44 | SW25-2 | 56 |
| 3356B | 20 | 505103B00000 | 72 | 533521B02552 | 57 | 577002B00000 | 35 | 6109PB | 36 | SW25-4 | 56 |
| 335714B00000 | 19 | 505303B00000 | 72 | 533522B02552 | 57 | 577002B04000 | 35 | 6110PB | 36 | SW25-6 | 59 |
| 335714B00032 | 19 | 505403B00000 | 72 | 533601B02552 | 57 | 577102B00000 | 35 | 615653B00250 | 19 | SW38-2 | 56 |
| 335724B00032 | 16 | 506003B00000 | 69 | 533602B02552 | 57 | 577102B04000 | 35 | 6201PB | 75 | SW38-4 | 56 |
| 3357B | 20 | 506304B00000 | 63 | 533621B02552 | 57 | 577202B00000 | 35 | 6202PB | 75 | SW38-6 | 59 |
| 335814B00000 | 19 | 506902B00000 | 42 | 533622B02552 | 57 | 577202B04000 | 35 | 6203PB | 75 | SW50-2 | 56 |
| 335814B00032 | 19 | 507002B00000 | 42 | 533701B02552 | 57 | 577304B00000 | 64 | 6211PB | 31 | SW50-4 | 56 |
| 335824B00032 | 16 | 507102B00000 | 42 | 533702B02552 | 57 | 577404B00000 | 64 | 6222B | 77 | SW63-2 | 56 |
| 335824B00034 | 16 | 507222B00000 | 42 | 533721B02552 | 57 | 577500B00000 | 65 | 6223B | 77 | SW63-4 | 56 |
| 336314B00000 | 19 | 507302B00000 | 39 | 533722B02552 | 57 | 577500U00000 | 65 | 6224B | 77 | TV1500 | 33 |
| 336624B00032 | 17 | 507302J00000 | 39 | 533802B02554 | 50 | 577922B00000 | 41 | 6225B-MT | 47 | TV1505 | 33 |
| 3613B | 20 | 508500B00000 | 24 | 533902B02554 | 50 | 578105B00000 | 75 | 6230B-TT | 31 | TV265 | 33 |
| 3624B | 20 | 508600B00000 | 24 | 534002B02554 | 50 | 578205B00000 | 75 | 6230D | 31 | TV35 | 32 |
| 3625B | 20 | 508700B00000 | 24 | 534202B02853 | 38 | 578305B00000 | 75 | 6232B-MT | 48 | TV4 | 65 |
| 3634B | 20 | 513001B02500 | 58 | 534202B03453 | 38 | 578405B00000 | 75 | 6232PB-MT | 48 | TV40 | 40 |
| 364424B00032 | 17 | 513002B02500 | 58 | 542502B00000 | 49 | 578505B00000 | 75 | 6236B | 40 | TV47 | 32 |
| 364424B00034 | 17 | 513101B02500 | 58 | 542502D00000 | 49 | 578622B03200 | 41 | 6236PB | 40 | TV58 | 32 |
| 371824B00032 | 17 | 513102B02500 | 58 | 551002B00000 | 30 | 579003B00000 | 71 | 6237B | 43 | TV96 | 53 |
| 371824B00034 | 17 | 513201B02500 | 58 | 560200B00000 | 21 | 579103B00000 | 69 | 6237PB | 43 | TV97 | 53 |
| 372024B00032 | 17 | 513202B02500 | 58 | 560200W00000 | 21 | 579103C00000 | 69 | 6238B | 38 | YB32-4 | 61 |
| 372924M02000 | 14 | 513302B02500 | 58 | 563002D00 | | | | | | | |

Index by Device Cooled and Thermal Resistance

INDEX

| Part Number | Thermal Resistance | Board Mounting | Page | Part Number | Thermal Resistance | Board Mounting | Page | Part Number | Thermal Resistance | Board Mounting | Page | Part Number | Thermal Resistance | Board Mounting | Page | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------|----|--|--|--|--|
| AXIAL LEAD | | | | SMT | | | | TO-66 | | | | TO-92 | | | | | | | | |
| 6000U | 15.0 | V | 77 | D-PAK TO-252 | 573100D00010 | 15.0 | H | 25 | 579206B00000 | 22.0 | H | 74 | 575200B00000 | 60.0 | V | 68 | | | | |
| 6000PD | 15.0 | V | 77 | 573100D00000 | 15.0 | H | 25 | 579206C00000 | 22.0 | H | 74 | 575300B00000 | 50.0 | V | 68 | | | | | |
| BRIDGE RECTIFIERS | | | | D'PAK TO-263 | 573300D00010 | 18.0 | H | 25 | 501706B00000 | 12.0 | H | 74 | 575400B00000 | 40.0 | V | 68 | | | | |
| 6222B | 9.4 | V | 77 | 573300D00000 | 18.0 | H | 25 | 501806B00000 | 9.6 | H | 74 | 92F | 36.1 | V | 68 | | | | | |
| 6223B | 9.4 | V | 77 | 7109D/TR | 11.0 | H | 26 | 501906B00000 | 8.0 | H | 74 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6224B | 9.4 | V | 77 | D'PAK TO-263 SO-10 | 7106D/TR | 15.0 | H | 25 | 502006B00000 | 8.0 | H | 74 | | | | | | | | |
| DIPS | | | | 7106D | 15.0 | H | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 501200B00000 | 68.0 | H | 24 | D'PAK TO-268 | 573400D00010 | 14.0 | H | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 501100B00000 | 67.0 | H | 24 | 573400D00000 | 14.0 | H | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 501000J00000 | 60.0 | H | 21 | TO-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 501000W00000 | 60.0 | H | 21 | 575603B00000 | 15.6 | H | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 580300B00000 | 39.0 | H | 22 | 575703B00000 | 13.4 | H | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 580400B00000 | 39.0 | H | 23 | 579103B00000 | 12.5 | H | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 580500B00000 | 34.0 | H | 24 | 579103C00000 | 12.5 | H | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 580600B00000 | 32.0 | H | 24 | 501303B00000 | 12.0 | H | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 580100B00000 | 30.0 | H | 21 | 519803B00000 | 11.4 | H | 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 580100W00000 | 30.0 | H | 21 | 575803B00000 | 11.0 | H | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 580700B00000 | 27.2 | H | 24 | 501403B00000 | 10.0 | H | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6284B | 25.0 | H | 24 | 505103B00000 | 10.0 | H | 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 560200B00000 | 20.0 | H | 21 | 575903B00000 | 9.8 | H | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 560200W00000 | 20.0 | H | 21 | 501503B00000 | 8.4 | H | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 580200B00000 | 20.0 | H | 21 | 501603B00000 | 7.8 | H | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 580500B00000 | 20.0 | H | 23 | 505030B00000 | 7.8 | H | 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 580600B00000 | 20.0 | H | 22 | 500103B00000 | 7.2 | H | 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IC PACKAGES, BGA, PGA, QFP, LCC | | | | 576103B00000 | 7.2 | H | 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bi Directional Air Flow | | H | 19 | 576203B00000 | 7.0 | H | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluted Fin | | H | 20 | 506003B00000 | 7.0 | H | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solder Anchor | | H | 12 | 500203B00000 | 6.2 | H | 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Push Pin | | H | 14 | 576203B00000 | 6.2 | H | 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clip Attachment | | H | 18 | 579003B00000 | 6.0 | H | 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tape Attachment | | H | 16 | 505403B00000 | 6.0 | H | 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MULTI-WATT | | | | 576303B00000 | 6.0 | H | 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YB32-4 | 8.4 | V | 61 | 500303B00000 | 5.8 | H | 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6380B | 6.8 | V | 60 | 569003B00000 | 5.5 | H | 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6381B | 5.8 | V | 60 | 520103B00000 | 5.4 | H | 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6396B | 5.6 | V | 60 | 576403B00000 | 5.1 | H | 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6396B-P2 | 5.6 | V | 60 | 500403B00000 | 5.0 | H | 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6374B | 5.0 | V | 61 | 519703B00000 | 4.8 | H | 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6398B | 4.4 | V | 60 | 520239B00000 | 4.7 | H | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6398B-P2 | 4.4 | V | 60 | 520328B00000 | 4.7 | H | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6382B | 4.2 | V | 60 | 520327B00000 | 4.7 | H | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6399B | 3.3 | V | 60 | 519903B00000 | 4.2 | H | 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6399B-P2 | 3.3 | V | 60 | TO-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6400B | 2.7 | V | 60 | 320105B00000 | 63.0 | V | 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6400B-P2 | 2.7 | V | 60 | 320205B00000 | 63.0 | V | 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIPS | | | | 325705B00000 | 60.0 | V | 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 530510U00000 | 20.6 | V | 66 | 326005B00000 | 57.0 | V | 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 530510B00000 | 20.6 | V | 66 | 323005B00000 | 56.0 | V | 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7038B | 16.0 | V | 67 | 6201PB | 54.0 | V | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7148D | 16.0 | V | 67 | 6202PB | 43.0 | V | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 566010B00000 | 11.5 | H-V | 66 | 5F | 45.2 | V | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 566010B03400 | 11.5 | V | 66 | 581001B02500 | 19.6 | V | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 566010B03100 | 11.5 | H | 66 | 578105B00000 | 40.0 | V | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 584000B00000 | 10.0 | V | 67 | 578205B00000 | 38.0 | V | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 584000B03500 | 10.0 | V | 67 | 578305B00000 | 35.0 | V | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6380B | 6.8 | V | 60 | 578405B00000 | 31.0 | V | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6381B | 5.8 | V | 60 | 578505B00000 | 28.0 | V | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6382B | 4.2 | V | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H = Horizontal mount

V = Vertical mount

H-V = Both horizontal and vertical depending on device leads

Index by Device Cooled and Thermal Resistance

INDEX

| Part Number | Thermal Resistance | Board Mounting | Page | Part Number | Thermal Resistance | Board Mounting | Page | Part Number | Thermal Resistance | Board Mounting | Page | Part Number | Thermal Resistance | Board Mounting | Page |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------|------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------|
| TO-220 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6094PB | 40.5 | H | 44 | 581002B02500 | 17.9 | V | 48 | 6032B-TT | 8.3 | V | 47 | SW38-4 | 10.2 | V | 56 |
| 7178D | 35.7 | V | 36 | TV1505 | 17.0 | V | 61 | 6032D | 8.3 | V | 47 | 533201B02551 | 9.0 | V | 55 |
| 6049PB | 34.1 | V | 44 | 6109PB | 17.0 | H-V | 36 | 533302B02551 | 8.0 | V | 55 | 513201B02500 | 9.0 | V | 58 |
| 577002B00000 | 32.0 | H-V | 35 | 575102B00000 | 16.8 | H-V | 46 | 531302B02500 | 8.0 | V | 59 | SW50-2 | 8.8 | V | 56 |
| 577002B04000 | 32.0 | V | 35 | 579302B00000 | 16.8 | V | 46 | 531302C02500 | 8.0 | V | 59 | 53301B02500 | 8.0 | V | 56 |
| TV58 | 29.9 | H-V | 32 | 579402B00000 | 16.8 | V | 46 | 531202C02500 | 7.5 | V | 59 | 53001B02500 | 8.0 | V | 56 |
| 7139D | 28.3 | H | 36 | 581102B02500 | 16.8 | V | 61 | 531202B02500 | 7.5 | V | 59 | 513301B02500 | 8.0 | V | 58 |
| 576802B00000 | 27.3 | V | 52 | 530614B00000 | 16.7 | H-V | 41 | TV35 | 7.2 | H | 32 | BW38-2 | 7.2 | V | 58 |
| 576802C00000 | 27.3 | V | 52 | 530613B00000 | 16.7 | H-V | 41 | BW38-2 | 7.2 | V | 58 | BW38-4 | 7.2 | V | 58 |
| 576802U00000 | 27.3 | V | 52 | 6022PB | 16.7 | V | 47 | BW38-4 | 7.2 | V | 58 | SW63-2 | 7.0 | V | 56 |
| 576802B03100 | 27.3 | H | 52 | 6022B | 16.7 | V | 47 | SW63-2 | 7.0 | V | 56 | SW63-4 | 7.0 | V | 56 |
| 576802C03100 | 27.3 | H | 52 | 576602B00000 | 16.6 | V | 34 | SW63-4 | 7.0 | V | 56 | 6380B | 6.8 | V | 60 |
| 576802U03100 | 27.3 | H | 52 | 576602D00000 | 16.6 | V | 34 | 7025B | 6.8 | V | 28 | 530101B00100 | 6.3 | V | 54 |
| 576802B04000 | 27.3 | V | 52 | 576602T00000 | 16.6 | V | 34 | 7025B-MT | 6.8 | V | 28 | 530101B00150 | 6.3 | V | 54 |
| 576802C04000 | 27.3 | V | 52 | 574902B00000 | 16.0 | H-V | 45 | 7021B | 6.8 | V | 29 | 530801B05100 | 6.3 | V | 54 |
| 576802U04000 | 27.3 | V | 52 | 574902B03300 | 16.0 | V | 45 | 7021B-MT | 6.8 | V | 29 | 530801B05150 | 6.3 | V | 54 |
| TV47 | 27.1 | H-V | 32 | 504102B00000 | 15.6 | H-V | 39 | 6380B | 6.8 | V | 60 | 530401B00100 | 6.3 | V | 55 |
| 591202B00000 | 26.8 | H-V | 51 | 507002B00000 | 15.6 | H-V | 42 | 7022B | 6.5 | V | 30 | 530401B00150 | 6.3 | V | 55 |
| 591202B03100 | 26.8 | H | 51 | 507102B00000 | 15.6 | H-V | 42 | 7022PB | 6.5 | V | 30 | 6381B | 5.8 | V | 60 |
| 591202B04000 | 26.8 | V | 51 | 6225B-MT | 15.0 | V | 47 | 7022B-MT | 6.5 | V | 30 | BW50-2 | 5.8 | V | 58 |
| 591302B00000 | 26.8 | H-V | 51 | TV1500 | 14.2 | V | 33 | 7022PB-MT | 6.5 | V | 30 | BW50-4 | 5.8 | V | 58 |
| 591302B02800 | 26.8 | V | 51 | 575002B00000 | 13.6 | V | 34 | 504222B00000 | 6.4 | H | 39 | 533701B02552 | 5.7 | V | 57 |
| 591302B04000 | 26.8 | H | 51 | 575002D00000 | 13.6 | V | 34 | 530102B00100 | 6.3 | V | 54 | 533721B02552 | 5.7 | V | 57 |
| 579802B00000 | 26.4 | V | 44 | 575002T00000 | 13.6 | V | 34 | 530102B00150 | 6.3 | V | 54 | 6396B | 5.6 | V | 60 |
| 579802B03300 | 26.4 | V | 44 | 6238B | 13.6 | H-V | 38 | 530802B05100 | 6.3 | V | 54 | 6396B-P2 | 5.6 | V | 60 |
| 579902B00000 | 26.4 | V | 44 | 6238B-MT | 13.6 | V | 38 | 530802B05150 | 6.3 | V | 54 | 529701B02500 | 5.5 | V | 56 |
| 579902B03300 | 26.4 | V | 44 | 6239B-MT | 13.6 | V | 38 | 530402B00100 | 6.3 | V | 55 | 6374B | 5.0 | V | 61 |
| 577102B00000 | 25.9 | H-V | 35 | 593002B03400 | 13.4 | V | 34 | 530402B00150 | 6.3 | V | 55 | 533401B02552 | 5.0 | V | 57 |
| 577102B04000 | 25.9 | V | 35 | 534202B02853 | 13.4 | V | 38 | 6381B | 5.8 | V | 60 | 533421B02552 | 5.0 | V | 57 |
| 7173D | 25.8 | V | 40 | 534202B03453 | 13.4 | V | 38 | BW50-2 | 5.8 | V | 58 | BW63-2 | 4.7 | V | 58 |
| 6236B | 25.0 | V | 40 | 513002B02500 | 13.4 | V | 58 | BW50-4 | 5.8 | V | 58 | BW63-4 | 4.7 | V | 58 |
| 6236PB | 25.0 | V | 40 | 531002B02500 | 13.4 | V | 59 | 533702B02552 | 5.7 | V | 57 | 529901B02500 | 4.5 | V | 56 |
| 6237B | 25.0 | H | 43 | 531002C02500 | 13.4 | V | 59 | 533722B02552 | 5.7 | V | 57 | 533501B02552 | 4.5 | V | 57 |
| 6237PB | 25.0 | H | 43 | 577922B00000 | 13.2 | V | 41 | 6396B | 5.6 | V | 60 | 533521B02552 | 4.5 | V | 57 |
| 577202B00000 | 24.4 | H-V | 35 | 578622B03200 | 13.2 | V | 41 | 6396B-P2 | 5.6 | V | 60 | 6398B | 4.4 | V | 60 |
| 577202B04000 | 24.4 | V | 35 | TV265 | 13.0 | V | 33 | 569022B00000 | 5.5 | H | 43 | 6398B-P2 | 4.4 | V | 60 |
| 507302B00000 | 24.0 | H-V | 39 | 5900PB | 13.0 | V | 33 | 532602B02500 | 5.5 | V | 50 | 530161B00162 | 4.4 | V | 54 |
| 507302J00000 | 24.0 | H-V | 39 | 563002B00000 | 13.0 | V | 34 | 529702B02500 | 5.5 | V | 56 | 530861B05162 | 4.4 | V | 54 |
| 542502B00000 | 24.0 | H | 49 | 563002D00000 | 13.0 | V | 34 | 6374B | 5.0 | V | 61 | 6382B | 4.2 | V | 60 |
| 542502D00000 | 24.0 | H | 49 | 563002T00000 | 13.0 | V | 34 | 533402B02552 | 5.0 | V | 57 | 533601B02552 | 3.8 | V | 57 |
| TV96 | 24.0 | H | 53 | 533802B02554 | 13.0 | V | 50 | 533422B02552 | 5.0 | V | 57 | 533621B02552 | 3.8 | V | 57 |
| 576014B00000 | 23.2 | H-V | 41 | 533002B02551 | 13.0 | V | 55 | 532702B02500 | 4.8 | V | 50 | 529801B02500 | 3.7 | V | 56 |
| 574402B00000 | 23.2 | H-V | 45 | SW25-6 | 13.0 | V | 59 | BW63-2 | 4.7 | V | 58 | 6399B | 3.3 | V | 60 |
| 574402B03200 | 23.2 | H | 45 | 581202B02500 | 12.8 | V | 61 | BW63-4 | 4.7 | V | 58 | 6399B-P2 | 3.3 | V | 60 |
| 574102B08000 | 23.2 | H-V | 45 | 6021B | 12.5 | V | 31 | 529902B02500 | 4.5 | V | 56 | 6400B | 2.7 | V | 60 |
| 574102B03300 | 23.2 | V | 45 | 6021PB | 12.5 | V | 31 | 533502B02552 | 4.5 | V | 57 | 6400B-P2 | 2.7 | V | 60 |
| 6043PB | 23.0 | V | 44 | 6221PB | 12.5 | V | 31 | 7023B | 4.4 | V | 29 | | | | |
| 592502B03400 | 22.0 | V | 49 | 6230D | 12.5 | V | 31 | 7023B-MT | 4.4 | V | 29 | | | | |
| 592502U03400 | 22.0 | V | 49 | 6230B-TT | 12.5 | V | 31 | 530162B00162 | 4.4 | V | 54 | | | | |
| 574602B00000 | 21.6 | H-V | 45 | 551002B00000 | 12.4 | H | 30 | 530862B05162 | 4.4 | V | 54 | | | | |
| 574602B03300 | 21.6 | V | 45 | SW25-2 | 11.4 | V | 56 | 6398B | 4.4 | V | 60 | | | | |
| 574502B00000 | 21.2 | H-V | 45 | SW25-4 | 11.4 | V | 56 | 6398B-P2 | 4.4 | V | 60 | 576802B00000 | 27.3 | H-V | 52 |
| 574502B03300 | 21.2 | V | 45 | 590302B03600 | 11.2 | V | 35 | 530162B00162 | 4.4 | V | 54 | 576802C00000 | 27.3 | H-V | 52 |
| 6110PB | 21.0 | H-V | 36 | 7019B | 11.0 | V | 28 | 530862B05162 | 4.4 | V | 54 | 576802U00000 | 27.3 | H-V | 52 |
| 576012B00000 | 20.8 | H-V | 41 | 7019PB | 11.0 | V | 28 | 532802B02500 | 4.2 | V | 50 | 576802B03100 | 27.3 | H | 52 |
| 7137D | 20.8 | V | 42 | 7019B-MT | 11.0 | V | 28 | 6382B | 4.2 | V | 60 | 576802C03100 | 27.3 | H | 52 |
| 7140D | 20.8 | H | 42 | 533902B02554 | 11.0 | V | 50 | 533602B02552 | 3.8 | V | 57 | 576802U03100 | 27.3 | H | 52 |
| 574802B00000 | 20.4 | H-V | 44 | 513102B02500 | 11.0 | V | 58 | 533622B02552 | 3.8 | V | 57 | 576802B04000 | 27.3 | V | 52 |
| 574802B03300 | 20.4 | V | 44 | 533102B02551 | 11.0 | V | 55 | 529802B02500 | 3.7 | V | 56 | 576802C04000 | 27.3 | V | 52 |
| 7142D | 20.3 | H | 37 | 593202B03500 | 10.4 | V | 48 | 6399B | 3.3 | V | 60 | 576802U04000 | 27.3 | V | 52 |
| 7141D | 20.3 | V | 39 | 531102B02500 | 10.4 | V | 59 | 6399B-P2 | 3.3 | V | 60 | 591202B00000 | 26.8 | H-V | 51 |
| 530714B00000 | 20.3 | H-V | 41 | 531102C02500 | 10.4 | V | 59 | 6400B | 2.7 | V | 60 | 591202B03100 | 26.8 | H | 51 |
| PF432 | 20.3 | V | 52 | SW38-2 | 10.2 | V | 56 | 6400B-P2 | 2.7 | V | 60 | 591202B04000 | 26.8 | V | 51 |
| PF433 | 20.3 | V | 52 | SW38-4 | 10.2 | V | 56 | 533522B02552 | 2.7 | V | 57 | 591302B00000 | 26.8 | H-V | 51 |
| PF434 | 20.3 | H | 52 | 590102B03600 | 10.0 | V | 35 | | | | | 591302B02800 | 26.8 | V | 51 |
| PF435 | 20.3 | V | 52 | 6232B-MT | 10.0 | V | 48 | | | | | 591302B04000 | 26.8 | H | 51 |
| PF436 | 20.3 | H | 52 | 6232PB-MT | 10.0 | V | 48 | | | | | PF432 | 20.3 | V | 52 |
| 506902B00000 | 20.0 | V | 42 | SW38-6 | 10.0 | V | 59 | | | | | PF433 | 20.3 | V | 52 |
| TV97 | 20.0 | H-V | 53 | TV40 | 9.9 | H | 40 | | | | | PF434 | 20.3 | H | 52 |
| 7136D | 19.7 | V | 36 | 507222B00000 | 9.6 | H | 42 | TV96 | 24.0 | H | 53 | PF435 | 20.3 | V | 52 |
| 7128D | 19.2 | V | 37 | 534002B02554 | 9.0 | V | 50 | TV97 | 20.0 | H-V | 53 | PF436 | 20.3 | H | 52 |
| 566902B00000 | 18.8 | H-V | 53 | 533202B02551 | 9.0 | V | 55 | 513001B02500 | 13.4 | V | 58 | PF432 | 20.3 | V | 52 |
| 566902B03100 | 18.8 | H | 53 | 513202B02500 | 9.0 | V | 58 | 533001B02551 | 13.0 | V | 55 | PF433 | 20.3 | V | 52 |
| 566902B04000 | 18.8 | V | 53 | SW50-2 | 8.8 | V | 56 | 533001B02551 | 13.0 | V | 55 | PF434 | 20.3 | H | 52 |
| 6038B | 18.0 | V | 37 | SW50-4 | 8.8 | V | 56 | 533202B02500 | 11.4 | V | 56 | PF435 | 20.3 | V | 52 |
| 6038B-TT | 18.0 | V | 37 | 7020B | 8.7 | V | 28 | 533101B02551 | 11.0 | V | 55 | PF436 | 20.3 | H</ | |

Index by Device Cooled, Heat Sink Style, and Thermal Resistance

INDEX

| Part Number | Thermal Resistance | Board Mounting | Page |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|

AXIAL LEAD

| | | | |
|--------|------|---|----|
| 6000U | 15.0 | V | 77 |
| 6000PD | 15.0 | V | 77 |

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

| | | | |
|-------|-----|---|----|
| 6222B | 9.4 | V | 77 |
| 6223B | 9.4 | V | 77 |
| 6224B | 9.4 | V | 77 |

DIPS
Extruded Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 501200B00000 | 68.0 | H | 24 |
| 501100B00000 | 67.0 | H | 24 |
| 508700B00000 | 27.2 | H | 24 |
| 6284B | 25.0 | H | 24 |
| 580500B00000 | 20.0 | H | 23 |
| 580600B00000 | 20.0 | H | 22 |

Slide On Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 501000J00000 | 60.0 | H | 21 |
| 501000B00000 | 60.0 | H | 21 |
| 580300B00000 | 39.0 | H | 22 |
| 580400B00000 | 39.0 | H | 23 |
| 508500B00000 | 34.0 | H | 24 |
| 508600B00000 | 32.0 | H | 24 |
| 580100B00000 | 30.0 | H | 21 |
| 580100W00000 | 30.0 | H | 21 |
| 560200B00000 | 20.0 | H | 21 |
| 560200W00000 | 20.0 | H | 21 |
| 580200B00000 | 20.0 | H | 21 |
| 580200W00000 | 20.0 | H | 21 |

IC PACKAGES, BGA, PGA, QFP, LCC

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|----|
| Bi Directional Air Flow | | H | 19 |
| Fluted Fin | | H | 20 |
| Solder Anchor | | H | 12 |
| Push Pin | | H | 14 |
| Clip Attachment | | H | 18 |
| Tape Attachment | | H | 16 |

MULTI-WATT
Extruded Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|----------|-----|---|----|
| YB32-4 | 8.4 | V | 61 |
| 6380B | 6.8 | V | 60 |
| 6381B | 5.8 | V | 60 |
| 6396B | 5.6 | V | 60 |
| 6396B-P2 | 5.6 | V | 60 |
| 6374B | 5.0 | V | 61 |
| 6398B | 4.4 | V | 60 |
| 6398B-P2 | 4.4 | V | 60 |
| 6382B | 4.2 | V | 60 |
| 6399B | 3.3 | V | 60 |
| 6399B-P2 | 3.3 | V | 60 |
| 6400B | 2.7 | V | 60 |
| 6400B-P2 | 2.7 | V | 60 |

SIPS
Channel Style Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 530510U00000 | 20.6 | V | 66 |
| 530510B00000 | 20.6 | V | 66 |

Clip On Style Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 584000B00000 | 10.0 | V | 67 |
| 584000B03500 | 10.0 | V | 67 |

| Part Number | Thermal Resistance | Board Mounting | Page |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|

Extruded Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|-------|-----|---|----|
| 6380B | 6.8 | v | 60 |
| 6381B | 5.8 | V | 60 |
| 6382B | 4.2 | v | 60 |

Plug In Style Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|-----|----|
| 566010B00000 | 11.5 | H-V | 66 |
| 566010B03400 | 11.5 | V | 66 |
| 566010B03100 | 11.5 | H | 66 |

Slide On Style Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|-------|------|---|----|
| 7038B | 16.0 | V | 67 |
| 7148D | 16.0 | V | 67 |

SMT
D-Pak TO-252

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 573100D00010 | 15.0 | H | 25 |
| 573100D00000 | 15.0 | H | 25 |

D² Pak TO-263

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 573300D00010 | 18.0 | H | 25 |
| 573300D00000 | 18.0 | H | 25 |
| 7109D/TR | 11.0 | H | 26 |
| 7109D | 11.0 | H | 26 |

D² Pak TO-263 SO10 (MO-184)

| | | | |
|----------|------|---|----|
| 7106D/TR | 15.0 | H | 25 |
| 7106D | 15.0 | H | 25 |

D³ Pak TO-268

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 573400D00010 | 14.0 | H | 26 |
| 573400D00000 | 14.0 | H | 26 |

TO-3
Diamond Shaped Basket Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 575603B00000 | 15.6 | H | 70 |
| 575703B00000 | 13.4 | H | 70 |
| 501303B00000 | 12.0 | H | 70 |
| 575803B00000 | 11.0 | H | 70 |
| 501403B00000 | 10.0 | H | 70 |
| 575903B00000 | 9.8 | H | 70 |
| 501503B00000 | 8.4 | H | 70 |
| 501603B00000 | 7.8 | H | 70 |

Hat Section Heat Sink

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|---|----|
| 506003B00000 | 7.0 | H | 69 |
|--------------|-----|---|----|

Space Saving Collar Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 579103B00000 | 12.5 | H | 69 |
| 579103C00000 | 12.5 | H | 69 |

Square Basket Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 519803B00000 | 11.4 | H | 71 |
| 505103B00000 | 10.0 | H | 72 |
| 505303B00000 | 7.8 | H | 72 |
| 500103B00000 | 7.2 | H | 72 |
| 576103B00000 | 7.2 | H | 73 |
| 500203B00000 | 6.2 | H | 72 |
| 576203B00000 | 6.2 | H | 73 |
| 579003B00000 | 6.0 | H | 71 |
| 505403B00000 | 6.0 | H | 72 |
| 576303B00000 | 6.0 | H | 73 |
| 500303B00000 | 5.8 | H | 72 |
| 569003B00000 | 5.5 | H | 71 |
| 520103B00000 | 5.4 | H | 71 |
| 576403B00000 | 5.1 | H | 73 |
| 500403B00000 | 5.0 | H | 72 |
| 519703B00000 | 4.8 | H | 71 |
| 519903B00000 | 4.2 | H | 71 |

Two Piece Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|---|----|
| 520329B00000 | 4.7 | H | 69 |
| 520328B00000 | 4.7 | H | 69 |
| 520327B00000 | 4.7 | H | 69 |

| Part Number | Thermal Resistance | Board Mounting | Page |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|

TO-5
Extruded Collar Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 320105B00000 | 63.0 | V | 76 |
| 320205B00000 | 63.0 | V | 76 |
| 325705B00000 | 60.0 | V | 76 |
| 326005B00000 | 57.0 | V | 76 |
| 323005B00000 | 56.0 | V | 76 |

Low Cost Push On Heat Sink

| | | | |
|----|------|---|----|
| 5f | 45.2 | V | 75 |
|----|------|---|----|

Snap On Cooler Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 578105B00000 | 40.0 | V | 75 |
| 578205B00000 | 38.0 | V | 75 |
| 578305B00000 | 35.0 | V | 75 |
| 578405B00000 | 31.0 | V | 75 |
| 578505B00000 | 28.0 | V | 75 |

TO-66
Diamond Shaped Basket Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 501706B00000 | 12.0 | H | 74 |
| 501806B00000 | 9.6 | H | 74 |
| 501906B00000 | 8.0 | H | 74 |
| 502006B00000 | 8.0 | H | 74 |

Space Saving Collar Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 579206B00000 | 22.0 | H | 74 |
| 579206C00000 | 22.0 | H | 74 |

TO-92
Clip On Style Heat Sink

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|----|
| 92F | 36.1 | V | 68 |
|-----|------|---|----|

Slip On Style Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 575200B00000 | 60.0 | V | 68 |
| 575300B00000 | 50.0 | V | 68 |
| 575400B00000 | 40.0 | V | 68 |

TO-126
Channel Style Heat Sink

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|----|
| TV4 | 21.6 | H | 65 |
|-----|------|---|----|

Slip On Style Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 577500B00000 | 26.0 | V | 65 |
| 577500U00000 | 26.0 | V | 65 |

TO-202
Channel Style Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|-----|----|
| 576904B00000 | 32.0 | H-V | 64 |
|--------------|------|-----|----|

| | | | |
|--------------|------|-----|----|
| 577304B00000 | 27.2 | H-V | 64 |
|--------------|------|-----|----|

| | | | |
|--------------|------|-----|----|
| 577404B00000 | 24.0 | H-V | 64 |
|--------------|------|-----|----|

Compact Slide On Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------|------|---|----|
| 6046PB | 25.0 | V | 64 |
|--------|------|---|----|

| | | | |
|--------|------|---|----|
| 6047PB | 25.0 | V | 64 |
|--------|------|---|----|

Extruded Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 531002B02500 | 13.4 | V | 59 |
|--------------|------|---|----|

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 531002C02500 | 13.4 | V | 59 |
|--------------|------|---|----|

| | | | |
|--------|------|---|----|
| SW25-6 | 13.0 | V | 59 |
|--------|------|---|----|

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 531102B02500 | 10.4 | V | 59 |
|--------------|------|---|----|

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 531102C02500 | 10.4 | V | 59 |
|--------------|------|---|----|

| | | | |
|--------|------|---|----|
| SW38-6 | 10.0 | V | 59 |
|--------|------|---|----|

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|---|----|
| 531302B02500 | 8.0 | V | 59 |
|--------------|-----|---|----|

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|---|----|
| 531302C02500 | 8.0 | V | 59 |
|--------------|-----|---|----|

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|---|----|
| 531202C02500 | 7.5 | V | 59 |
|--------------|-----|---|----|

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|---|----|
| 531202B02500 | 7.5 | V | 59 |
|--------------|-----|---|----|

Index by Device Cooled, Heat Sink Style, and Thermal Resistance

INDEX

| Part Number | Thermal Resistance | Board Mounting | Page |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|

| Part Number | Thermal Resistance | Board Mounting | Page |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|

| Part Number | Thermal Resistance | Board Mounting | Page |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|

TO-202 CONTINUED
Low Cost Slide On Heat Sinks

574004B00000 28.0 V 63

574004U00000 28.0 V 63

Low Cost Slide On Cooler Heat Sinks

579604B00000 24.0 V 63

579604B03300 24.0 V 63

579704B00000 24.0 V 63

579704B03300 24.0 V 63

574204B00000 16.8 V 63

574204B03300 16.8 V 63

Low Profile Hat Section Heat Sink

506304B00000 20.0 H-V 63

Space Saving Staggered Heat Sink

6034B-TT 8.3 V 64

TO-218
Channel Style Heat Sinks

593101B03600 8.6 V 62

Dual Extruded Heat Sinks

533721B02552 5.7 V 57

533421B02552 5.0 V 57

533521B02552 4.5 V 57

533621B02552 3.8 V 57

Dual High Rise Style Heat Sinks

530161B00162 4.4 V 54

530861B05162 4.4 V 54

Extruded Heat Sinks

581001B02500 19.6 V 61

581101B02500 16.8 V 61

513001B02500 13.4 V 58

533001B02551 13.0 V 55

581201B02500 12.8 V 61

SW25-2 11.4 V 56

SW25-4 11.4 V 56

533101B02551 11.0 V 55

513101B02500 11.0 V 58

SW38-2 10.2 V 56

SW38-4 10.2 V 56

533201B02551 9.0 V 55

513201B02500 9.0 V 58

SW50-2 8.8 V 56

SW50-4 8.8 V 56

YB32-4 8.4 V 61

533301B02551 8.0 V 55

530001B02500 8.0 V 56

513301B02500 8.0 V 58

BW63-4 7.4 V 58

BW38-2 7.2 V 58

BW38-4 7.2 V 58

SW63-2 7.0 V 56

SW63-4 7.0 V 56

6380B 6.8 V 60

BW50-2 5.8 V 58

BW50-4 5.8 V 58

6381B 5.8 V 60

533701B02552 5.7 V 57

6396B 5.6 V 60

6396B-P2 5.6 V 60

529701B02500 5.5 V 56

533401B02552 5.0 V 57

BW63-2 4.7 V 58

529901B02500 4.5 V 56

533501B02552 4.5 V 57

6398B 4.4 V 60

6398B-P2 4.4 V 60

6382B 4.2 V 60

533601B02552 3.8 V 57

529801B02500 3.7 V 56

6399B 3.3 V 60

| Part Number | Thermal Resistance | Board Mounting | Page |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|

| Part Number | Thermal Resistance | Board Mounting | Page |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|

TO-202 CONTINUED
Low Cost Slide On Heat Sinks

6399B-P2 3.3 V 60

6400B 2.7 V 60

6400B-P2 2.7 V 60

6374B 5.0 V 61

Hat Section Heat Sinks

TV96 24.0 H 53

TV97 20.0 H-V 53

High Rise Style Heat Sinks

530101B00100 6.3 V 54

530101B00150 6.3 V 54

530801B05100 6.3 V 54

530801B05150 6.3 V 54

530401B00100 6.3 V 55

530401B00150 6.3 V 55

Plug In Style Heat Sink

592201B03400 6.8 V 62

Slide On Heat Sink

7130D 23.1 V 62

TO-220
Channel Style Heat Sinks

7178D 35.7 V 36

577002B04000 32.0 V 35

577002B00000 32.0 H-V 35

TV58 29.9 H-V 32

7139D 28.3 H 36

TV47 27.1 H-V 32

577102B00000 25.9 H-V 35

577102B04000 25.9 V 35

7173D 25.8 V 40

6236B 25.0 V 40

6236PB 25.0 V 40

577202B00000 24.4 H-V 35

577202B04000 24.4 V 35

507302B00000 24.0 H-V 39

507302J00000 24.0 H-V 39

576014B00000 23.2 H-V 41

6110PB 21.0 H-V 36

576012B00000 20.8 H-V 41

7142D 20.3 H 37

7141D 20.3 V 39

530714B00000 20.3 H-V 41

7136D 19.7 V 36

7128D 19.2 V 37

6038B 18.0 V 37

6038B-TT 18.0 V 37

592902B03400 17.9 V 34

6109PB 17.0 H-V 36

TV1505 17.0 V 33

530614B00000 16.7 H-V 41

530613B00000 16.7 H-V 41

576602B00000 16.6 V 34

576602D00000 16.6 V 34

576602T00000 16.6 V 34

504102B00000 15.6 H-V 39

TV1500 14.2 V 33

575002B00000 13.6 V 34

575002D00000 13.6 V 34

575002T00000 13.6 V 34

6238B 13.6 H-V 38

6238B-MT 13.6 V 38

6239B-MT 13.6 V 38

593002B03400 13.4 V 34

534202B02853 13.4 V 38

534202B03453 13.4 V 38

577922B00000 13.2 V 41

578622B03200 13.2 V 41

563002B00000 13.0 V 34

563002D00000 13.0 V 34

563002T00000 13.0 V 34

TO-220
Low Cost Slide On Heat Sinks

TV265 13.0 V 33

5900PB 13.0 V 33

6021B 12.5 V 31

6021PB 12.5 V 31

6221PB 12.5 V 31

6230D 12.5 V 31

6230B-TT 12.5 V 31

551002B00000 12.4 H 30

590302B03600 11.2 V 35

7019B 11.0 V 28

7019PB 11.0 V 28

7019B-MT 11.0 V 28

590102B03600 10.0 V 35

TV40 9.9 H 40

7020B 8.7 V 28

7020B-MT 8.7 V 28

TV35 7.2 H 32

7025B 6.8 V 28

7025B-MT 6.8 V 28

7021B 6.8 V 29

7022B 6.5 V 30

7022PB 6.5 V 30

7022PB-MT 6.5 V 30

504222B00000 6.4 H 39

7023B 4.4 V 29

7023B-MT 4.4 V 29

Clip On Style Heat Sinks

6094PB 40.5 H 44

6049PB 34.1 V 44

579802B00000 26.4 V 44

579802B03300 26.4 V 44

579902B00000 26.4 V 44

579902B03300 26.4 V 44

6043PB 23.0 V 44

574802B00000 20.4 H-V 44

574802B03300 20.4 V 44

Dual Extruded Heat Sinks

6380B 6.8 V 60

6381B 5.8 V 60

533722B02552 5.7 V 57

533422B02552 5.0 V 57

6374B 5.0 V 61

6382B 4.2 V 60

533622B02552 3.8 V 57

533522B02552 2.7 V 57

Dual High Rise Style Heat Sinks

530162B00162 4.4 V 54

530862B05162 4.4 V 54

Extruded Heat Sinks

ML26AA 17.9 H 50

581002B02500 17.4 V 61

581102B02500 16.8 V 61

513002B02500 13.4 V 58

531002B02500 13.4 V 59

531002C02500 13.4 V 59

533802B02554 13.0 V 50

533002B02551 13.0 V 55

SW25-6 13.0 V 59

581202B02500 12.8 V 61

SW25-2 11.4 V 56

SW25-4 11.4 V 56

533902B02554 11.0 V 50

533102B02551 11.0 V 55

513102B02500 11.0 V 58

531102B02500 10.4 V 59

531102C02500 10.4 V 59

SW38-6 10.0 V 59

Index by Device Cooled, Heat Sink Style, and Thermal Resistance

INDEX

| Part Number | Thermal Resistance | Board Mounting | Page |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|

| Part Number | Thermal Resistance | Board Mounting | Page |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|

| Part Number | Thermal Resistance | Board Mounting | Page |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|

TO-220 CONTINUED

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|---|----|
| 534002B02554 | 9.0 | V | 50 |
| 533202B02551 | 9.0 | V | 55 |
| 513202B02500 | 9.0 | V | 58 |
| SW50-2 | 8.8 | V | 56 |
| SW50-4 | 8.8 | V | 56 |
| YB32-4 | 8.4 | V | 61 |
| 533302B02551 | 8.0 | V | 55 |
| 530002B02500 | 8.0 | V | 56 |
| 513302B02500 | 8.0 | V | 58 |
| 531302B02500 | 8.0 | V | 59 |
| 531302C02500 | 8.0 | V | 59 |
| 531202C02500 | 7.5 | V | 59 |
| 531202B02500 | 7.5 | V | 59 |
| BW38-2 | 7.2 | V | 58 |
| BW38-4 | 7.2 | V | 58 |
| SW63-2 | 7.0 | V | 56 |
| SW63-4 | 7.0 | V | 56 |
| BW50-2 | 5.8 | V | 58 |
| BW50-4 | 5.8 | V | 58 |
| 533702B02552 | 5.7 | V | 57 |
| 6396B | 5.6 | V | 60 |
| 6396B-P2 | 5.6 | V | 60 |
| 532602B02500 | 5.5 | V | 50 |
| 529702B02500 | 5.5 | V | 56 |
| 533402B02552 | 5.0 | V | 57 |
| 532702B02500 | 4.8 | V | 50 |
| BW63-2 | 4.7 | V | 58 |
| BW63-4 | 4.7 | V | 58 |
| 529902B02500 | 4.5 | V | 56 |
| 533502B02552 | 4.5 | V | 57 |
| 6398B | 4.4 | V | 60 |
| 6398B-P2 | 4.4 | V | 60 |
| 532802B02500 | 4.2 | V | 50 |
| 533602B02552 | 3.8 | V | 57 |
| 529802B02500 | 3.7 | V | 56 |
| 6399B | 3.3 | V | 60 |
| 6399B-P2 | 3.3 | V | 60 |
| 6400B | 2.7 | V | 60 |
| 6400B-P2 | 2.7 | V | 60 |

Hat Section Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|-----|----|
| 6237B | 25.0 | H | 43 |
| 6237PB | 25.0 | H | 43 |
| TV96 | 24.0 | H | 53 |
| 7137D | 20.8 | V | 42 |
| 7140D | 20.8 | H | 42 |
| 506902B00000 | 20.0 | V | 42 |
| TV97 | 20.0 | H-V | 53 |
| 507002B00000 | 15.6 | H-V | 42 |
| 507102B00000 | 15.6 | H-V | 42 |
| 507222B00000 | 9.6 | H | 42 |

High Rise Style Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|---|----|
| 530102B00100 | 6.3 | V | 54 |
| 530102B00150 | 6.3 | V | 54 |
| 530802B05100 | 6.3 | V | 54 |
| 530802B05150 | 6.3 | V | 54 |
| 530402B00100 | 6.3 | V | 55 |
| 530402B00150 | 6.3 | V | 55 |

Plug In Style Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|-----|----|
| 576802B00000 | 27.3 | V | 52 |
| 576802C00000 | 27.3 | V | 52 |
| 576802U00000 | 27.3 | V | 52 |
| 576802B03100 | 27.3 | H | 52 |
| 576802C03100 | 27.3 | H | 52 |
| 576802U03100 | 27.3 | H | 52 |
| 576802B04000 | 27.3 | V | 52 |
| 576802U04000 | 27.3 | V | 52 |
| 591202B00000 | 26.8 | H-V | 51 |
| 591202B03100 | 26.8 | H | 51 |
| 591202B04000 | 26.8 | V | 51 |

| Part Number | Thermal Resistance | Board Mounting | Page |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|

| | | | |
|--------------|------|-----|----|
| 591302B00000 | 26.8 | H-V | 51 |
| 591302B02800 | 26.8 | V | 51 |
| 591302B04000 | 26.8 | H | 51 |
| PF432 | 20.3 | V | 52 |
| PF433 | 20.3 | V | 52 |
| PF434 | 20.3 | H | 52 |
| PF435 | 20.3 | V | 52 |
| PF436 | 20.3 | H | 52 |
| 566902B00000 | 18.8 | H-V | 53 |
| 566902B03100 | 18.8 | H | 53 |
| 566902B04000 | 18.8 | V | 53 |

Slide On Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|-----|----|
| 574402B00000 | 23.2 | H-V | 45 |
| 574402B03200 | 23.2 | H | 45 |
| 574102B00000 | 23.2 | H-V | 45 |
| 574102B03300 | 23.2 | V | 45 |
| 574602B00000 | 21.6 | H-V | 45 |
| 574602B03300 | 21.6 | V | 45 |
| 574502B00000 | 21.2 | H-V | 45 |
| 574502B03300 | 21.2 | V | 45 |
| 574902B00000 | 16.0 | H-V | 45 |
| 574902B03300 | 16.0 | V | 45 |

Snap Down Style Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|-----|----|
| 575102B00000 | 16.8 | H-V | 46 |
| 579302B00000 | 16.8 | V | 46 |
| 579402B00000 | 16.8 | V | 46 |

Space Saving Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 542502B00000 | 24.0 | H | 49 |
| 542502D00000 | 24.0 | H | 49 |
| 592502B03400 | 22.0 | V | 49 |
| 592502U03400 | 22.0 | V | 49 |
| 6025D | 17.9 | V | 48 |
| 6025B-TT | 17.9 | V | 48 |
| 6022PB | 16.7 | V | 47 |
| 6022B | 16.7 | V | 47 |
| 6225B-MT | 15.0 | V | 47 |
| 593202B03500 | 10.4 | V | 48 |
| 6232B-MT | 10.0 | V | 48 |
| 6232PB-MT | 10.0 | V | 48 |
| 6032B-TT | 8.3 | V | 47 |
| 6032D | 8.3 | V | 47 |

Square Basket Heat Sink

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|---|----|
| 569022B00000 | 5.5 | H | 43 |
|--------------|-----|---|----|

TO-247

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 533721B02552 | 5.7 | V | 57 |
| 533421B02552 | 5.0 | V | 57 |
| 533521B02552 | 4.5 | V | 57 |
| 533621B02552 | 3.8 | V | 57 |
| 530161B00162 | 4.4 | V | 54 |
| 530861B05162 | 4.4 | V | 54 |
| 513001B02500 | 13.4 | V | 58 |
| 533001B02551 | 13.0 | V | 55 |
| SW25-2 | 11.4 | V | 56 |
| SW25-4 | 11.4 | V | 56 |
| 533101B02551 | 11.0 | V | 55 |
| 513101B02500 | 11.0 | V | 58 |
| SW38-2 | 10.2 | V | 56 |
| SW38-4 | 10.2 | V | 56 |
| 533201B02551 | 9.0 | V | 55 |
| 513201B02500 | 9.0 | V | 58 |
| SW50-2 | 8.8 | V | 56 |
| SW50-4 | 8.8 | V | 56 |
| YB32-4 | 8.4 | V | 61 |
| 533301B02551 | 8.0 | V | 55 |

Dual Extruded Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|-----|----|
| 575102B00000 | 27.3 | H-V | 52 |
| 576802C00000 | 27.3 | H-V | 52 |
| 576802U00000 | 27.3 | H-V | 52 |
| 576802B03100 | 27.3 | H | 52 |
| 576802C03100 | 27.3 | H | 52 |
| 576802U03100 | 27.3 | H | 52 |
| 576802B04000 | 27.3 | V | 52 |
| 576802U04000 | 27.3 | V | 52 |

Dual High Rise Style Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|---|----|
| 530161B00162 | 4.4 | V | 54 |
| 530861B05162 | 4.4 | V | 54 |

Extruded Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|---|----|
| 513001B02500 | 13.4 | V | 58 |
| 533001B02551 | 13.0 | V | 55 |
| SW25-2 | 11.4 | V | 56 |
| SW25-4 | 11.4 | V | 56 |
| 533101B02551 | 11.0 | V | 55 |
| 513101B02500 | 11.0 | V | 58 |
| SW38-2 | 10.2 | V | 56 |
| SW38-4 | 10.2 | V | 56 |
| 533201B02551 | 9.0 | V | 55 |
| 513201B02500 | 9.0 | V | 58 |
| SW50-2 | 8.8 | V | 56 |
| SW50-4 | 8.8 | V | 56 |
| YB32-4 | 8.4 | V | 61 |
| 533301B02551 | 8.0 | V | 55 |

TO-262

| | | | |
|--------------|------|-----|----|
| 576802B00000 | 27.3 | H-V | 52 |
| 576802C03100 | 27.3 | H | 52 |
| 576802U03100 | 27.3 | H | 52 |
| 576802B04000 | 27.3 | V | 52 |
| 576802C04000 | 27.3 | V | 52 |
| 576802U04000 | 27.3 | H-V | 52 |

Plug In Style Heat Sinks

| | | | |
|--------------|------|-----|----|
| 591202B00000 | 26.8 | H-V | 51 |
| 591202B03100 | 26.8 | H | 51 |
| 591202B04000 | 26.8 | V | 51 |
| 591302B00000 | 26.8 | H-V | 51 |
| 591302B02800 | 26.8 | V | 51 |
| 591302B04000 | 26.8 | H | 51 |
| 566902B00000 | 18.8 | H-V | 53 |
| 566902B03100 | 18.8 | H | 53 |
| 566902B04000 | 18.8 | V | 53 |
| PF432 | 20.3 | V | 52 |
| PF433 | 20.3 | V | 52 |
| PF434 | 20.3 | H | 52 |
| PF435 | 20.3 | V | 52 |
| PF436 | 20.3 | H | 52 |

Heat sinks reduce and maintain device temperature below the maximum allowable temperature of the device in its normal operating environment. In selecting a heat sink to achieve this goal, four fundamental parameters must be known about the application:

- The amount of heat, Q , being generated by the semiconductor device in watts (W).
- The maximum allowable junction temperature, T_j , of the device in degrees celsius (°C): this information is available from the semiconductor manufacturer's data book or fact sheet.
- The maximum temperature of the ambient cooling air, T_a , in °C.
- The type of convection cooling in the area of the device: is it natural or forced? If it is forced convection, the air flow velocity, in linear feet per minute (LFM), must be known.

BASIC FORMULAS:

Heat is a form of energy that flows from a higher temperature location (i.e. the semiconductor junction at T_j) to a lower temperature location (i.e. the surrounding ambient air at T_a). In semiconductor devices, heat will flow from the device to the ambient air through many paths, each of which represents resistance to the heat flow. This resistance is called thermal resistance, denoted as θ in °C/W, and is defined as the ratio between the amount of total heat being transferred and the temperature difference that drives the heat flow. The total thermal resistance of a system for a given device can therefore be expressed as:

$$\theta_{ja} = \frac{T_j - T_a}{Q}$$

where θ is the thermal resistance in degrees C per watt, and where ja represents junction-to-ambient. Thermal resistance is a measure of relative performance. A low thermal resistance represents better performance than a high thermal resistance.

A system that has a lower thermal resistance can either dissipate more heat for a given temperature difference, or dissipate a given amount of heat with a smaller temperature difference.

In cooling electronic devices, heat sinks lower the overall junction to ambient thermal resistance. The actual thermal path runs through the heat sink when it is mounted on the device by means of an attachment mechanism. In this case, the total thermal resistance, θ_{ja} , is the sum of all the individual resistances which represent the physical aspect of the thermal path. There are three thermal resistances that are commonly used to express the total resistance:

- 1) the junction-to-case resistance, θ_{jc} , to account for the thermal path across the internal structure of the device,
- 2) the case-to-sink resistance, θ_{cs} , which is also called the interface resistance, to account for the path across the interface between the device and the heat sink,
- 3) the sink-to-ambient resistance, θ_{sa} , to account for the thermal path between the base of the heat sink to the ambient air.

It follows that $\theta_{ja} = \theta_{jc} + \theta_{cs} + \theta_{sa}$.

Realistically, a typical thermal designer has no access to the internal structure of the device, and can only control two resistances outside of the device, θ_{cs} and θ_{sa} . Therefore, for a device with a known θ_{jc} obtained from the device manufacturer's data book, θ_{cs} and θ_{sa} become the main design variables in selecting a heat sink.

Thermal interface between the case and the heat sink is controlled in a variety of manners with different heat conducting materials. The interface resistance between the case and the heat sink is dependent on four variables: the thermal resistivity of the interface material (ρ °C/W-inch), the average material thickness (t , inches), the area of the thermal contact footprint (A , inch 2), and the ability to replace voids due to finish or flatness (sink or chip) with a better conductor than air. The interface thermal resistance is then expressed as:

$$\theta_{cs} = \frac{\rho \cdot t}{A}$$

NOTE: The thermal resistivity (ρ), of any material, is the reciprocal of its thermal conductivity (k). Therefore, if the conductivity is known, its resistivity can be calculated. The expression is:

$$\rho = \frac{273.2}{k} \quad \text{when } k \text{ is in units of}$$

$\frac{\text{Btu} \cdot \text{inch}}{\text{hr} \cdot \text{ft}^2 \cdot {}^\circ\text{F}}$

TYPICAL VALUES FOR THERMAL RESISTIVITY ρ (°C/W-INCH):

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| copper (pure) | 0.10 |
| aluminum (1100 series) | 0.19 |
| aluminum (5000 series) | 0.28 |
| aluminum (6000 series) | 0.17 |
| beryllium oxide | 0.32 |
| carbon steel | 0.84 |
| alumina | 1.15 |
| anodized finish | 5.60 |
| silicon rubber | 81.00 |
| mica | 66.00 |
| mylar | 236.00 |
| silicone grease | 204.00 |
| dead air | 1200.00 |

Note: These values do not take into account the contact resistance that will depend on the filling of voids with the interface material. i.e. copper is much more conductive than grease, but grease is used since copper will not flow to fill in the voids that may be present.

Once the θ_{cs} is calculated, the required thermal resistance from the sink to ambient (θ_{sa}) is easily calculated by the following equation:

$$\theta_{sa} = \frac{T_j - T_a}{Q} (\theta_{jc} + \theta_{cs})$$

The above information will allow you to use the catalog's performance graphs in choosing a standard, ready-to-use, heat sink to meet your requirements.

How To Select a Heat Sink

Example A

Given: TO-220 case style to dissipate 5 watts:

$$R_{\theta JC} = 3.0^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{watt}$$

$$T_j \text{ max} = 150^{\circ}\text{C}$$

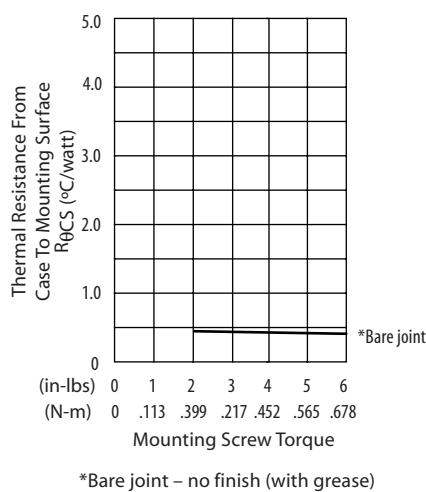
$$T_a \text{ max} = 50^{\circ}\text{C}$$

Find: The proper heat sink to keep the semiconductor junction from exceeding 150°C in natural convection.

Equation:

$$P_D = \frac{T_j - T_a}{R_{\theta JC} + R_{\theta CS} + R_{\theta SA}}$$

Assume the device is mounted with Thermalcote™¹ without an insulator. The thermal resistance from case to mounting surface can be obtained from this figure below:



$R_{\theta CS} = 0.5 \text{ C/Watt}$ at 0.678 Nm (Newton meter) or 6 in.- lbs mounting screw torque, therefore:

$$R_{\theta SA} = \frac{150^{\circ}\text{C} - 50^{\circ}\text{C}}{5 \text{ Watts}} = 3.5$$

$$R_{\theta SA} = 16.5^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{Watt}$$

Part number 6022 on page 47 at 5 watts power dissipation has a mounting surface temperature of 80° C above ambient, therefore:

$$R_{\theta SA} = \frac{80^{\circ}\text{C}}{5 \text{ watts}} = 16^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{Watt}$$

which meets this requirement of natural convection.

Example B

TO-220 to dissipate 13 watts:

$$T_j \text{ Max} = 150^{\circ}\text{C}$$

$$T_a \text{ max} = 50^{\circ}\text{C}$$

$$\theta_{JC}=3.0^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{W}$$

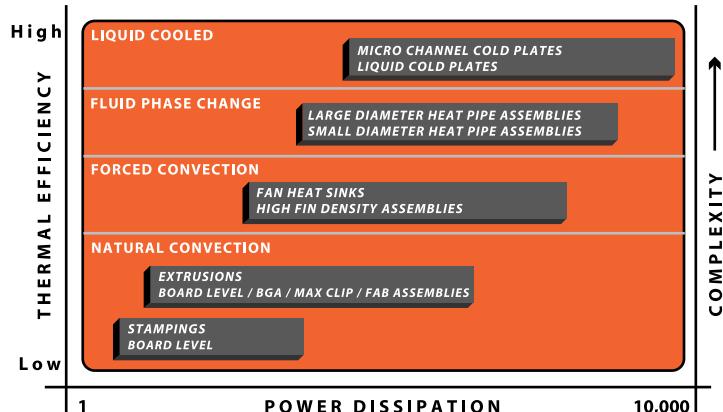
$$\text{Air Velocity} = 400\text{ft/min}$$

Find a suitable heat sink

Assume the use of a Kon-Dux™² pad with a torque of 2 in-lb. From Aavid's data for this type of semiconductor, we know that $\theta_{CS} = 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{W}$.

Using the formula above, you will find that Aavid 504222 (see page 39) has a thermal resistance of 4.0° C/Watt at an air velocity of 400 ft/min and therefore will comply with the requirements.

Technical Capabilities



There are 4 primary cooling mechanisms that Aavid Thermalloy takes pride in having expertise and technical capabilities in. The cooling mechanisms include: Natural Convection, Forced Convection, Fluid Phase Change, and Liquid Cooled. This Standard Product Catalog focuses on displaying products that dissipate heat at the board level and various options that can assist in overall performance. The above graph illustrates where the board level products fall in terms of power dissipation and can assist as a starting point to gauge what type of products can be used for your system configuration. For further information related to our other cooling mechanisms, please contact Aavid Thermalloy at www.aavidthermalloy.com.

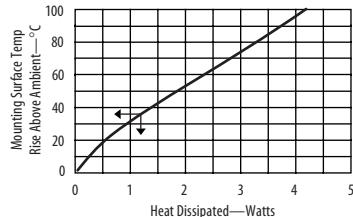
1. See page 113 for information on Thermalcote™

2. See page 86 for information on Kon-Dux™ Pads

Reading a Thermal Performance Graph

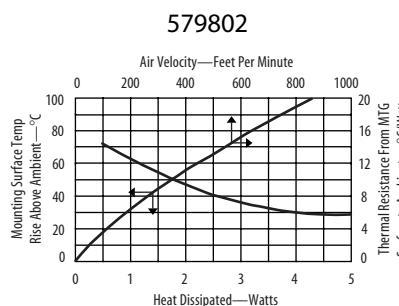
The performance graphs you will see in this catalog (See graph 579802) are actually a composite of two separate graphs which have been combined to save space. The small arrows on each curve indicate to which axis the curve corresponds. Thermal graphs are published assuming the device to be cooled is properly mounted and the heat sink is in its recommended mounting position.

GRAPH A

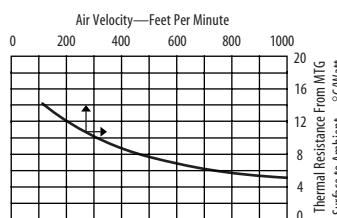


GRAPH A is used to show heat sink performance when used in a natural convection environment (i.e. without forced air). This graph starts in the lower left hand corner with the horizontal axis representing the heat dissipation (watts) and the vertical left hand axis representing the rise in heat sink mounting surface temperature above ambient (°C). By knowing the power to be dissipated, the temperature rise of the mounting surface can be predicted. Thermal resistance in natural convection is determined by dividing this temperature rise by the power input (°C/W).

EXAMPLE A: Aavid Thermalloy part number 579802 is to be used to dissipate 3 watts of power in natural convection. Because we are dealing with natural convection, we refer to graph "A". Knowing that 3 watts are to be dissipated, follow the grid line to the curve and find that at 3 watts there is a temperature rise of 75°C. To get the thermal resistance, divide the temperature rise by the power dissipated, which yields 25°C/W.



GRAPH B



GRAPH B is used to show heat sink performance when used in a forced convection environment (i.e. with forced air flow through the heat sink). This graph has its origin in the top right hand corner with the horizontal axis representing air velocity over the heat sink LFM¹ and the vertical axis representing the thermal resistance of the heat sink (°C/W). Air velocity is calculated by dividing the output volumetric flow rate of the fan by the cross-sectional area of the outflow air passage.

$$\text{Volume (LFM)} = \frac{\text{Velocity (CFM)}}{\text{area (ft}^2\text{)}}$$

EXAMPLE B: For the same application we add a fan which blows air over the heat sink at a velocity of 400 LFM. The addition of a fan indicates the use of forced convection and therefore we refer to graph "B". This resistance of 9.50°C/W is then multiplied by the power to be dissipated, 3 watts. This yields a temperature rise of 28.5°C.

CONVERTING VOLUME TO VELOCITY

$$\frac{\text{Velocity (LFM)}}{\text{area (ft}^2\text{)}} = \frac{\text{Volume (CFM)}}{0}$$

Although most fans are normally rated and compared at their free air delivery at zero back pressure, this is rarely the case in most applications. For accuracy, the volume of output must be derated 60% - 80% for the anticipation of back pressure.

EXAMPLE: The output air volume of a fan is given as 80 CFM. The output area is 6 inches by 6 inches or 36 in² or 25 ft². To find velocity:

$$\text{Velocity} = \frac{80}{0.25} = 320$$

Velocity is 320 LFM, which at 80%, derates to 256 LFM.

DESIGN ASSISTANCE

Aavid Thermalloy can assist in the design of heat sinks for both forced and natural convection applications. Contact us for help with your next thermal challenge. For more information, visit our web site at: www.aavidthermalloy.com

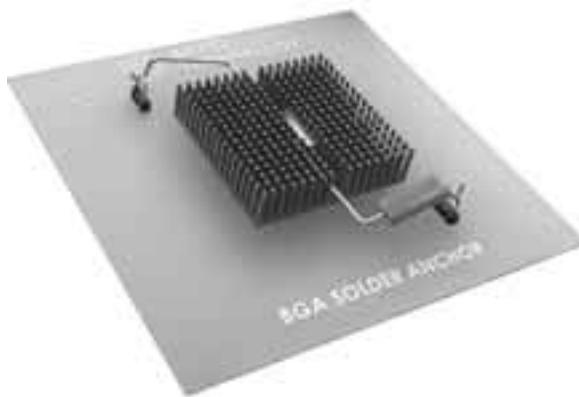
1. Linear feet per minute

2. Cubic feet per minute

BGA-Solder Anchor

Solder anchor attachment

Aavid's unique Solder Anchor attachment method uses two or four small Solder Anchors attached to the circuit card and a wire spring clip to securely fasten the heat sink to the device. This method is rugged, compact and allows for easy removal in case of rework. All products include a phase change pad to optimize thermal performance. Suitable for most IC package styles. Models are available with a single or dual spring clips for additional thermal interface pressure. Solder Anchors are ordered separately.



ORDERING INFORMATION

| IC Pkg Size (mm) | IC Pkg Style | Part Number | "W" (mm) | "L" (mm) | "H" (mm) | "A" (mm) | θ_n^1 | θ_f^2 | Finish | Fig. ⁴ | PCB Fig. ⁴ | #Anchors ³ |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 23 x 23 | All | 374024B60023 | 23.00 | 23.00 | 10.00 | 49.70 | 40.00 | 11.69 | Black anodize | 1 | A | 2 |
| 23 x 23 | All | 374124B60023 | 23.00 | 23.00 | 18.00 | 49.70 | 23.40 | 7.39 | Black anodize | 1 | A | 2 |
| 23 x 23 | All | 374224B60023 | 23.00 | 23.00 | 25.00 | 49.70 | 19.70 | 6.37 | Black anodize | 1 | A | 2 |
| 27 x 27 | All | 374324B60023 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 10.00 | 49.70 | 30.60 | 9.35 | Black anodize | 1 | A | 2 |
| 27 x 27 | All | 374424B60023 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 18.00 | 49.70 | 20.30 | 6.46 | Black anodize | 1 | A | 2 |
| 27 x 27 | All | 374524B60023 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 25.00 | 49.70 | 16.50 | 5.47 | Black anodize | 1 | A | 2 |
| 35 x 35 | Flip Chip | 10-5634-01 | 31.00 | 34.90 | 23.00 | | 11.50 | 4.20 | Black anodize | 2 | C | 2 |
| 35 x 35 | Flip Chip | 10-THMA-01 | 31.00 | 34.90 | 35.00 | | 10.70 | 3.95 | Black anodize | 2 | C | 2 |
| 35 x 35 | All | 374624B60024 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 10.00 | 62.30 | 23.40 | 7.55 | Black anodize | 1 | B | 2 |
| 35 x 35 | All | 374724B60024 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 18.00 | 62.30 | 15.30 | 5.15 | Black anodize | 1 | B | 2 |
| 35 x 35 | All | 374824B60024 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 25.00 | 62.30 | 12.00 | 4.27 | Black anodize | 1 | B | 2 |
| 37.5 x 37.5 | Flip Chip | 10-BRD2-01 | 35.70 | 37.30 | 23.00 | | 11.50 | 4.20 | Clear anodize | 2 | B | 2 |
| 37.5 x 37.5 | Flip Chip | 10-BRD1-01 | 37.50 | 37.50 | 23.00 | | 10.10 | 3.83 | Black anodize | 2 | B | 2 |
| 37.5 x 37.5 | Flip Chip | 10-BRD1-03 | 37.50 | 37.50 | 23.00 | | 10.10 | 3.83 | Black anodize | 3 | D | 4 |
| 37.5 x 37.5 | Flip Chip | 10-BRD1-04 | 37.50 | 37.50 | 23.00 | | 10.10 | 3.83 | Black anodize | 2 | B | 2 |
| 37.5 x 37.5 | Flip Chip | 10-BRD1-05 | 37.50 | 37.50 | 23.00 | | 10.10 | 3.83 | Clear anodize | 3 | D | 4 |
| 37.5 x 37.5 | Flip Chip | 10-BRD1-07 | 37.50 | 37.50 | 23.00 | | 10.10 | 3.83 | Clear anodize | 2 | B | 2 |
| 40 x 40 | All | 374924B60024 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 10.00 | 62.30 | 20.30 | 6.46 | Black anodize | 1 | B | 2 |
| 40 x 40 | All | 375024B60024 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 18.00 | 62.30 | 12.20 | 4.34 | Black anodize | 1 | B | 2 |
| 42 x 40 | All | 375124B60024 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 25.00 | 62.30 | 10.30 | 3.83 | Black anodize | 1 | B | 2 |
| 42.5 x 42.5 | Flip Chip | 10-CLS1-01 | 42.30 | 42.30 | 23.00 | | 8.80 | 3.51 | Black anodize | 2 | E | 2 |
| 42.5 x 42.5 | Flip Chip | 10-CLS2-01 | 42.30 | 42.30 | 35.00 | | 8.30 | 3.44 | Black anodize | 2 | E | 2 |

1. Natural convection thermal resistance based on a 75° C heat sink temperature rise.

2. Force convection thermal resistance based on an entering 1.0 m/s (200LFM) airflow.

3. Solder Anchors are sold separately refer to Figure 4 on page 13

4. Solder Anchor mechanical drawings and board mounting drawings see page 13

Solder Anchor heat sinks mechanical drawings

FIGURE 1

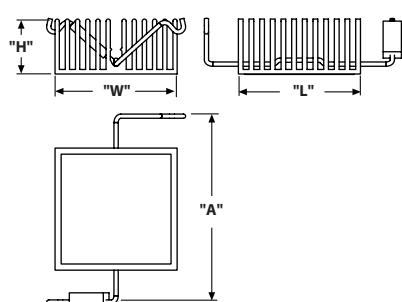


FIGURE 2

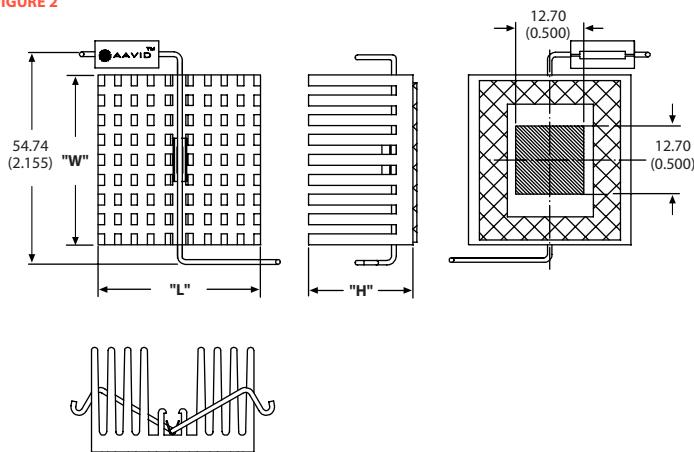


FIGURE 3

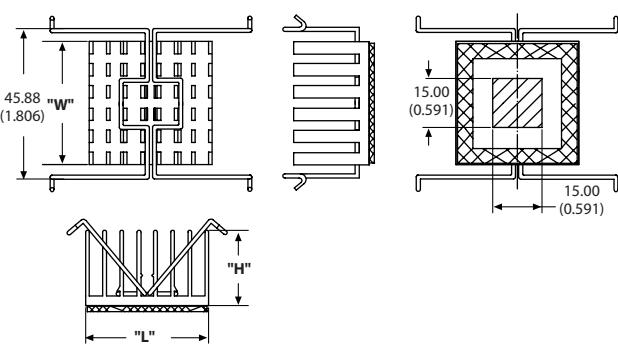
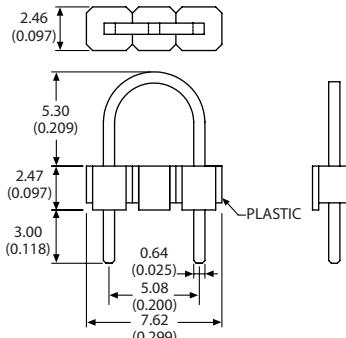


FIGURE 4

Solder anchor
part number D057



Board mounting pattern information for solder anchor heat sinks

FIGURE A

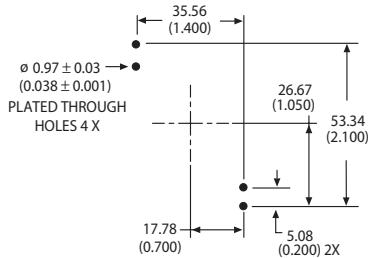


FIGURE B

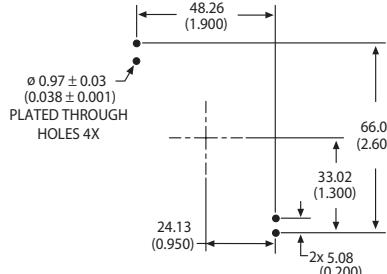


FIGURE C

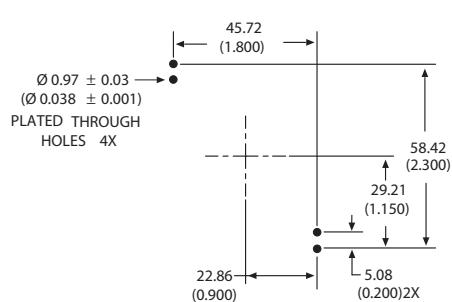


FIGURE D

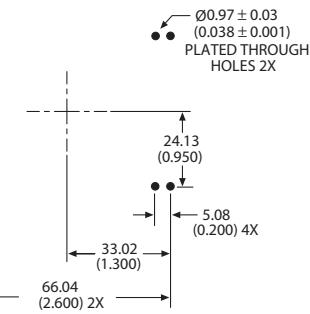
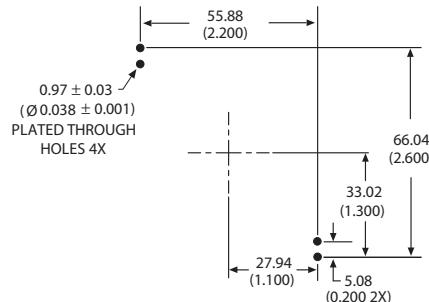


FIGURE E



BGA-Push Pin Attachment

Push pin attachment

Push pin heat sinks require two 3.10mm holes in the circuit card to quickly attach the heat sink over the device. The one piece design makes assembly a snap. Pressure is maintained by the tension of the push pin coil springs to ensure even pressure across the device. Push pins provide a greater margin of reliability in applications where gravity or vibration may cause tapes or adhesives to fail. The addition of a phase change pad optimizes thermal performance.



ORDERING INFORMATION

| IC Pkg. Size (mm) | Part Number | "W" (mm) | "L" (mm) | "H" (mm) | "S" (mm) | "T" (mm) | θ_{n^2} | θ_{f^3} | Finish | Fig. | PCB Fig. ¹ | Pin Style | Pad |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------------|-----------|-----|
| 28 x 28 | 10-6326-27 | 28.00 | 28.00 | 6.00 | 46.60 | 6.50 | 44.10 | 13.13 | Black anodize | 1 | A | Plastic | Yes |
| 28 x 28 | 10-6326-28 | 28.00 | 28.00 | 6.00 | 46.60 | 6.50 | 44.10 | 13.13 | Black anodize | 1 | A | Brass | Yes |
| 28 x 28 | 10-6327-01 | 28.50 | 28.50 | 10.00 | 46.60 | 7.00 | 30.60 | 9.26 | Black anodize | 2 | A | Plastic | No |
| 35 x 35 | 10-TNT2-01 | 36.10 | 48.00 | 11.60 | | 6.50 | 18.80 | 6.13 | Black anodize | 3 | D | Plastic | No |
| 37.5 x 37.5 | 10-5597-02 | 37.40 | 37.40 | 6.00 | 59.00 | 6.50 | 33.30 | 9.91 | Green anodize | 5 | B | Plastic | No |
| 37.5 x 37.5 | 10-5597-22 | 37.40 | 37.40 | 6.00 | 59.00 | 6.50 | 33.30 | 9.91 | Gold anodize | 5 | B | Plastic | Yes |
| 37.5 x 37.5 | 10-5597-33 | 37.40 | 37.40 | 6.00 | 59.00 | 6.50 | 33.30 | 9.91 | Gold anodize | 5 | B | Brass | Yes |
| 37.5 x 37.5 | 10-5607-04 | 37.40 | 37.40 | 10.00 | 59.00 | 7.00 | 22.10 | 6.99 | Black anodize | 5 | B | Plastic | Yes |
| 37.5 x 37.5 | 10-5607-05 | 37.40 | 37.40 | 10.00 | 59.00 | 7.00 | 22.10 | 6.99 | Black anodize | 5 | B | Brass | Yes |
| 37.5 x 37.5 | 372924M02000 | 37.40 | 37.40 | 6.00 | 59.00 | 6.50 | 32.60 | 9.91 | Green anodize | 5 | B | Plastic | No |
| 45 x 45 | 10-L4LB-03 | 45.20 | 41.40 | 11.89 | 58.80 | 8.00 | 16.70 | 5.60 | Black anodize | 4 | C | Plastic | Yes |
| 45 x 45 | 10-L4LB-05 | 45.20 | 41.40 | 11.89 | 58.80 | 8.00 | 16.70 | 5.60 | Black anodize | 4 | C | Brass | Yes |
| 45 x 45 | 10-L4LB-11 | 45.20 | 41.40 | 11.70 | 58.80 | 8.00 | 14.20 | 4.91 | Black anodize | 4 | C | Plastic | No |

1. Push pin mechanical drawings and board mounting drawings see page 15

2. Natural convection thermal resistance based on a 75° C heat sink temperature rise.

3. Force convection thermal resistance based on an entering 1.0 m/s (200LFM) airflow.

Mechanical drawings

FIGURE 1

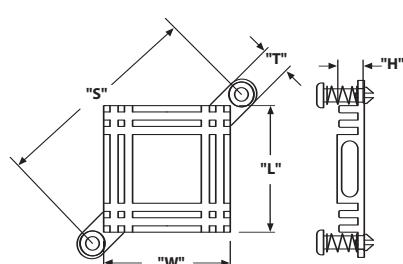


FIGURE 2

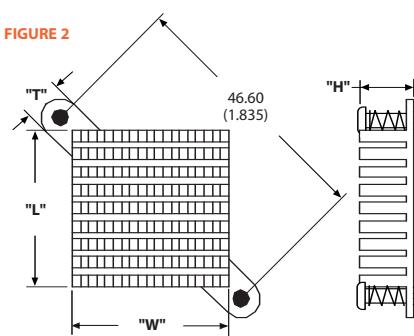


FIGURE 3

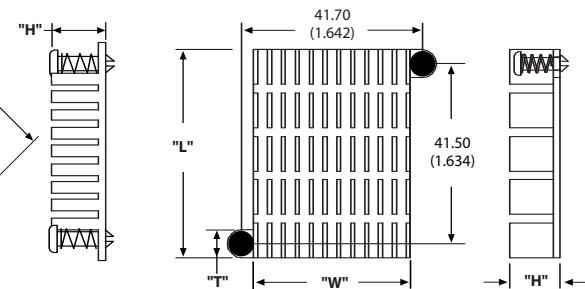


FIGURE 4

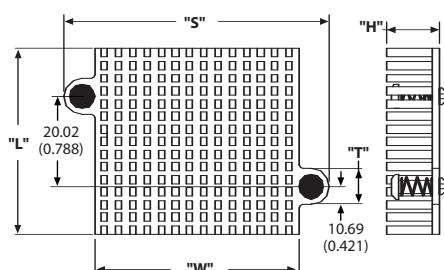
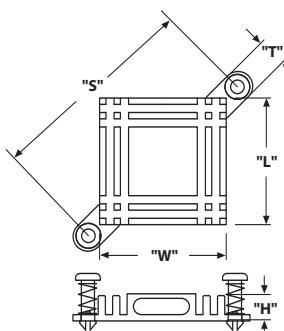


FIGURE 5



Board mounting pattern information

FIGURE A

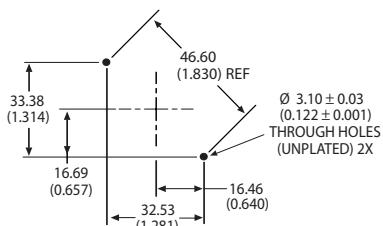


FIGURE B

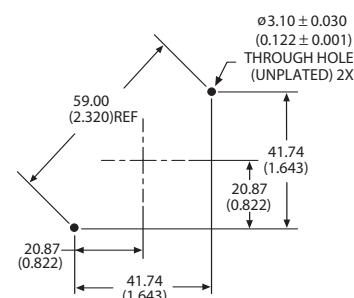


FIGURE C

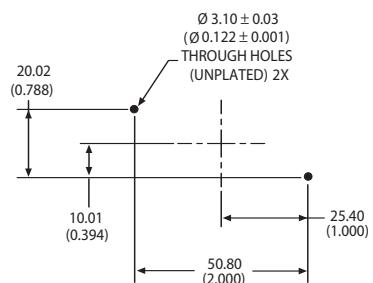
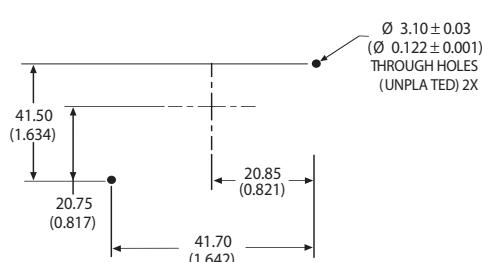
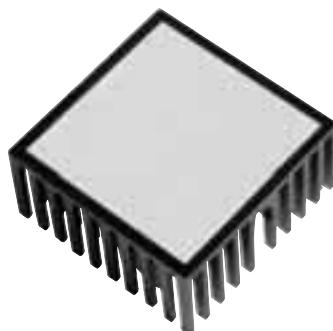


FIGURE D

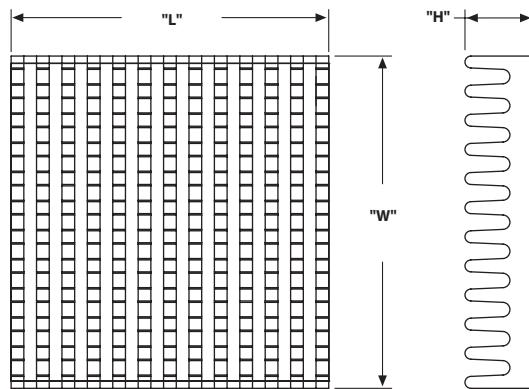


BGA-Tape Attachment

Tape attachment



Pressure sensitive, thermally conductive adhesive tape easily and reliably bonds a heat sink to an integrated circuit package. Tapes provide high thermal conductivity and exceptional bonding properties. Adhesives are formulated for plastic and metal/ceramic packages.



Material: Aluminum

ORDERING INFORMATION

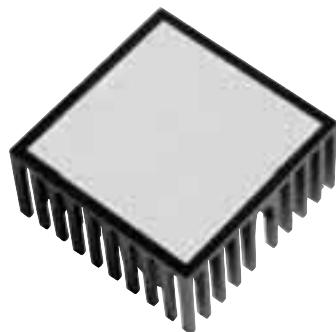
| IC Pkg. Size (mm) | IC Pkg. Style | Part Number | "W" (mm) | "L" (mm) | "H" (mm) | θ_{in^2} | θ_{f^3} | Finish | Tape code ¹ |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 10 x 10 | Plastic | 375324B00035 | 10.20 | 10.20 | 10.20 | 71.40 | 21.20 | Black anodize | 35 |
| 10 x 10 | Metal / Ceramic | 375224B00032 | 10.20 | 11.10 | 10.20 | 71.40 | 21.20 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 15 x 15 | Plastic | 375424B00034 | 15.20 | 15.20 | 6.40 | 62.50 | 17.60 | Black anodize | 34 |
| 23 x 23 | Metal / Ceramic | 374024B00032 | 23.00 | 23.00 | 10.00 | 40.00 | 11.69 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 23 x 23 | Plastic | 374024B00035 | 23.00 | 23.00 | 10.00 | 40.00 | 11.69 | Black anodize | 35 |
| 23 x 23 | Metal / Ceramic | 374124B00032 | 23.00 | 23.00 | 18.00 | 23.40 | 7.39 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 23 x 23 | Plastic | 374124B00035 | 23.00 | 23.00 | 18.00 | 23.40 | 7.39 | Black anodize | 35 |
| 23 x 23 | Metal / Ceramic | 374224B00032 | 23.00 | 23.00 | 25.00 | 19.70 | 6.370 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 23 x 23 | Plastic | 374224B00035 | 23.00 | 23.00 | 25.00 | 19.70 | 6.370 | Black anodize | 35 |
| 25 x 25 | Metal / Ceramic | 335224B00032 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 9.90 | 34.00 | 10.39 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 25 x 25 | Plastic | 335224B00034 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 9.90 | 34.00 | 10.39 | Black anodize | 34 |
| 27 x 27 | Metal / Ceramic | 335324B00032 | 26.90 | 26.90 | 11.40 | 27.70 | 8.71 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 27 x 27 | Metal / Ceramic | 374324B00032 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 10.00 | 30.60 | 9.35 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 27 x 27 | Plastic | 374324B00035 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 10.00 | 30.60 | 9.35 | Black anodize | 35 |
| 27 x 27 | Metal / Ceramic | 374424B00032 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 18.00 | 20.30 | 6.46 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 27 x 27 | Plastic | 374424B00035 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 18.00 | 20.30 | 6.46 | Black anodize | 35 |
| 27 x 27 | Metal / Ceramic | 374524B00032 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 25.00 | 16.50 | 5.47 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 27 x 27 | Plastic | 374524B00035 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 25.00 | 16.50 | 5.47 | Black anodize | 35 |
| 28 x 28 | Metal / Ceramic | 373024B00032 | 27.90 | 27.90 | 8.89 | 33.30 | 10.00 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 28 x 28 | Plastic | 373024B00034 | 27.90 | 27.90 | 8.90 | 33.30 | 10.00 | Black anodize | 34 |
| 28 x 28 | Metal / Ceramic | 373224M00032 | 28.00 | 28.00 | 6.00 | 44.10 | 13.13 | Green anodize | 32 |
| 28 x 28 | Plastic | 2327B-CP50 | 27.90 | 28.10 | 15.20 | 23.40 | 7.43 | Black anodize | 34 |
| 28 x 28 | Metal / Ceramic | 2327B-TACH | 27.90 | 28.10 | 15.20 | 23.40 | 7.43 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 31 x 31 | Metal / Ceramic | 335724B00032 | 30.10 | 30.10 | 6.60 | 35.70 | 10.84 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 31 x 31 | Metal / Ceramic | 335824B00032 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 9.40 | 29.40 | 9.11 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 31 x 31 | Plastic | 335824B00034 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 9.40 | 29.40 | 9.11 | Black anodize | 34 |

1. For tape specifications see page 88

2. Natural convection thermal resistance based on a 75° C heat sink temperature rise.

3. Force convection thermal resistance based on an entering 1.0 m/s (200LFM) airflow.

Tape attachment



ORDERING INFORMATION

| IC Pkg. Size (mm) | IC Pkg. Style | Part Number | "W" (mm) | "L" (mm) | "H" (mm) | θ_{in^2} | θ_f^3 | Finish | Tape Code ¹ |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 32.5 x 32.5 | Metal / Ceramic | 2338B-TACH | 33.00 | 31.40 | 12.50 | 23.10 | 7.23 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 35 x 35 | Metal / Ceramic | 371824B00032 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 7.00 | 31.90 | 9.67 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 35 x 35 | Plastic | 371824B00034 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 7.00 | 31.90 | 9.67 | Black anodize | 34 |
| 35 x 35 | Metal / Ceramic | 374624B00032 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 10.00 | 23.40 | 7.55 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 35 x 35 | Plastic | 374624B00035 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 10.00 | 23.40 | 7.55 | Black anodize | 35 |
| 35 x 35 | Metal / Ceramic | 374724B00032 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 18.00 | 15.30 | 5.15 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 35 x 35 | Plastic | 374724B00035 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 18.00 | 15.30 | 5.15 | Black anodize | 35 |
| 35 x 35 | Metal / Ceramic | 374824B00032 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 25.00 | 12.00 | 4.27 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 35 x 35 | Plastic | 374824B00035 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 25.00 | 12.00 | 4.27 | Black anodize | 35 |
| 35 x 35 | Metal / Ceramic | 372024B00032 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 27.90 | 11.90 | 4.28 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 35 x 35 | Plastic | 372024B00034 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 27.90 | 11.90 | 4.28 | Black anodize | 34 |
| 37.5 x 37.5 | Metal / Ceramic | 373324M00032 | 37.40 | 37.40 | 6.00 | 32.60 | 9.91 | Green anodize | 32 |
| 37.5 x 37.5 | Metal / Ceramic | 2319B-TACH405 | 38.10 | 38.10 | 10.16 | 12.50 | 3.50 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 37.5 x 37.5 | Metal / Ceramic | 336624B00032 | 38.10 | 38.10 | 16.00 | 15.30 | 5.15 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 40 x 40 | Metal / Ceramic | 374924B00032 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 10.00 | 20.30 | 6.46 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 40 x 40 | Plastic | 374924B00035 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 10.00 | 20.30 | 6.46 | Black anodize | 35 |
| 40 x 40 | Metal / Ceramic | 364424B00032 | 40.10 | 40.00 | 11.40 | 18.40 | 6.02 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 40 x 40 | Plastic | 364424B00034 | 40.10 | 40.00 | 11.40 | 18.40 | 6.02 | Black anodize | 34 |
| 40 x 40 | Metal / Ceramic | 375024B00032 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 18.00 | 12.20 | 4.34 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 40 x 40 | Plastic | 375024B00035 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 18.00 | 12.20 | 4.34 | Black anodize | 35 |
| 40 x 40 | Metal / Ceramic | 375124B00032 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 25.00 | 10.30 | 3.83 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 40 x 40 | Plastic | 375124B00035 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 25.00 | 10.30 | 3.83 | Black anodize | 35 |
| 42.5 x 42.5 | Metal / Ceramic | 2321B-TACH | 43.20 | 41.30 | 8.90 | 22.10 | 6.93 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 42.5 x 42.5 | Metal / Ceramic | 2332B-TACH | 43.20 | 41.30 | 16.50 | 12.90 | 4.53 | Black anodize | 32 |
| 45 x 45 | Metal / Ceramic | 2342B-TACH | 45.70 | 44.60 | 7.00 | 23.10 | 7.26 | Black anodize | 32 |

1. For tape specifications see page 88

2. Natural convection thermal resistance based on a 75°C heat sink temperature rise.

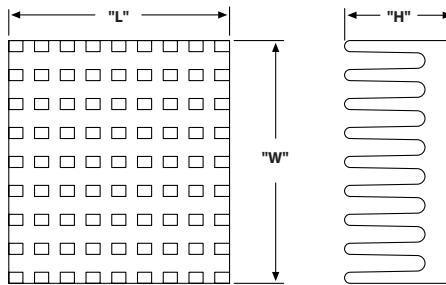
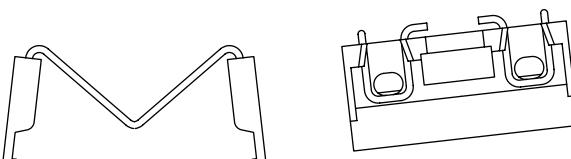
3. Force convection thermal resistance based on an entering 1.0 m/s (200LFM) airflow.

BGA-Clip Attachment

Clip attachment



Aavid's BGS Clip heat sinks provide a mechanical attachment alternative to tape applications where it is desirable to attach the heat sink directly to the device. The unique clip uses spring pressure to ensure even contact across the device while the end plates firmly engage the edge of the package, locking the heat sink in place. Each heat sink uses pre-applied thermal grease for optimum thermal performance.



Material: Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

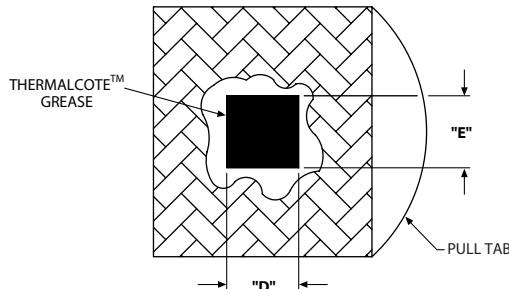
ORDERING INFORMATION

| IC Pkg. Size (mm) | Part Number | "W" (mm) | "L" (mm) | "H" (mm) | IC Pkg. Style | θ_{in}^1 | θ_{f}^2 | Interface | Clip ³ |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 27 x 27 | 2317B-EP11-BGS1 | 26.14 | 20.47 | 15.24 | All | 32.60 | 9.94 | EP11 | BGS1 |
| 35 x 35 | 2518B-EP11-BGS2 | 30.50 | 28.10 | 15.60 | All | 22.70 | 7.05 | EP11 | BGS2 |
| 42.5 X 42.5 | 2519B-EP11-BG55 | 34.50 | 31.40 | 15.60 | All | 19.70 | 6.30 | EP11 | BG55 |
| 42.5 X 42.5 | 2520B-EP04-BG55 | 38.10 | 38.00 | 15.60 | All | 15.60 | 5.17 | EP04 | BG55 |
| 42.5 X 42.5 | 2522B-EP04-BG55 | 38.10 | 38.00 | 10.16 | All | 22.10 | 6.94 | EP04 | BG55 |

1. Natural convection thermal resistance based on a 75° C heat sink temperature rise.

2. Force convection thermal resistance based on an entering 1.0 m/s (200LFM) airflow.

3. For BGS features, see page 20.

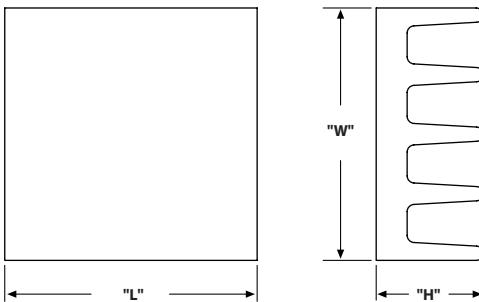


TAPE TYPE AND INTERFACE MATERIAL INFORMATION

| Material | Description | Adhesive | Thermal Resistance | Color | Carrier | "D" Dim | "E" Dim |
|----------|--|----------|--------------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| EP11 | Thermalcote™ grease with release liner | None | 0.18 | White | None | 13.34 (0.525) | 13.34 (0.525) |
| EP04 | Thermalcote™ grease with release liner | None | 0.03 | White | None | 31.75 (1.250) | 31.75 (1.250) |

NOTE: For BGS features, see page 20.

For more information on Thermalcote™ see page 113.

Bi Directional

Material: Aluminum

Designed for application with airflow traveling in a single direction, these heat sinks are suitable for a variety of standard square IC packages. Models are available with pre applied thermal tape for easy attachment to the IC. Epoxy attach models are also available.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| IC Pkg Size | IC Pkg Style | Part Number | "W"(mm) | "L"(mm) | "H"(mm) | θ_{n^3} | Finish | Attachment | Tape Code ² |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 10 X 10 | ALL | 615653B00250 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 5.00 | 142.58 | Black anodize | Epoxy ¹ | N/A |
| 10 X 10 | ALL | 709203B00400 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 55.98 | Black anodize | Epoxy ¹ | N/A |
| 24 X 24 | Metal | 335114B00032 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 13.60 | Black anodize | Tape | 32 |
| 25 X 25 | Metal | 335214B00032 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | Black anodize | Tape | 32 |
| 25 X 25 | Metal | 335211B00032 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | Black anodize | Tape | 32 |
| 25 X 25 | ALL | 335214B000000 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | Black anodize | Epoxy ¹ | N/A |
| 25 X 25 | ALL | 335211B000000 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | Black anodize | Epoxy ¹ | N/A |
| 25 X 25 | Plastic | 335214B00034 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | Black anodize | Tape | 34 |
| 27 X 27 | Plastic | 335314B00035 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 11.00 | 10.00 | Black anodize | Tape | 35 |
| 27 X 27 | Metal | 335314B00032 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 11.00 | 10.00 | Black anodize | Tape | 32 |
| 27 X 27 | ALL | 335314B000000 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 11.00 | 10.00 | Black anodize | Epoxy ¹ | N/A |
| 28 X 28 | ALL | 700353U01100 | 28.00 | 28.00 | 9.00 | 18.49 | Unfinished | Epoxy ¹ | N/A |
| 30 X 30 | ALL | 335814B000000 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 9.00 | 10.50 | Black anodize | Epoxy ¹ | N/A |
| 30 X 30 | ALL | 335714B000000 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 7.00 | 15.20 | Black anodize | Epoxy ¹ | N/A |
| 30 X 30 | Metal | 335814B00032 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 9.00 | 9.20 | Black anodize | Tape | 32 |
| 30 X 30 | Metal | 335714B00032 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 7.00 | 15.20 | Black anodize | Tape | 32 |
| 37.5 X 37.5 | ALL | 799403B01500 | 38.00 | 38.00 | 10.00 | 12.21 | Black anodize | Epoxy ¹ | N/A |
| 37.5 X 37.5 | ALL | 336314B000000 | 36.00 | 36.00 | 17.00 | 11.00 | Black anodize | Epoxy ¹ | N/A |

1. Epoxy ordered separately for information on Epoxy see page 114,115.

2. For tape specifications see page 88.

3. Natural convection thermal resistance based on a 75° C heat sink temperature rise.

BGA-Fluted Fins™

Fluted Fins™

Fluted Fin™ technology was developed to produce a low cost BGA cooling solution with enhanced thermal performance versus conventional cross cut methods. Instead of straight edged rectangular pin fins, Fluted Fin™ are rippled and slightly staggered. Under many circumstances, this design may contribute to increase turbulent airflow conditions within the pin fin field array, resulting in improved performance.

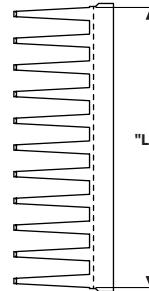
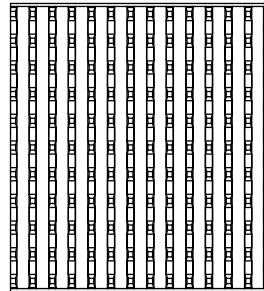


ORDERING INFORMATION

| IC Pkg. Size (mm) | Part Number | "W" (mm) | "L" (mm) | "H" (mm) | θ_{n^1} | θ_f^2 |
|-------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|--------------|
| 27 X 27 | 3319B | 25.90 | 23.90 | 10.00 | 20.90 | 11.50 |
| 35 X 35 | 3613B | 30.80 | 30.60 | 10.00 | 16.00 | 8.80 |
| 40 X 40 | 3624B | 40.60 | 30.60 | 10.00 | 13.60 | 7.50 |
| 40 X 40 | 3625B | 40.60 | 37.30 | 10.00 | 11.30 | 6.20 |
| 42.5 X 42.5 | 3330B | 40.60 | 37.30 | 16.50 | 8.70 | 4.80 |
| 42.5 X 42.5 | 3332B | 45.50 | 44.00 | 16.50 | 6.90 | 3.80 |
| 45 X 45 | 3320B | 40.60 | 44.00 | 10.00 | 10.40 | 5.70 |
| 45 X 45 | 3321B | 45.50 | 44.00 | 10.00 | 9.80 | 5.40 |
| 45 X 45 | 3331B | 40.60 | 44.00 | 16.50 | 7.60 | 4.20 |
| 50 MM or larger | 3634B | 50.40 | 44.00 | 10.00 | 9.30 | 5.10 |
| 50 MM or larger | 3325B | 50.40 | 50.70 | 10.00 | 8.60 | 4.70 |
| 50 MM or larger | 3334B | 50.40 | 50.70 | 16.50 | 6.00 | 3.30 |
| 50 MM or larger | 3354B | 50.40 | 50.70 | 25.00 | 4.80 | 2.60 |
| 50 MM or larger | 3356B | 50.40 | 64.10 | 25.00 | 4.10 | 2.30 |
| 50 MM or larger | 3357B | 50.40 | 70.80 | 25.00 | 3.80 | 2.10 |

1. Natural convection thermal resistance based on a 75°C heat sink temperature rise.

2. Force convection thermal resistance based on an entering 1.0 m/s (200LFM) airflow.



Material: Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

BGS Clip for Fluted Fins™

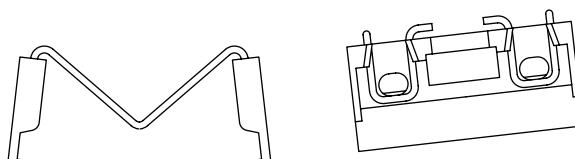
Aavid BGS Clip provides a mechanical attachment alternative to tape in applications where it is desirable to attach the heat sink directly to the device.

This unique clip uses spring pressure to ensure even contact across the device while the end plates firmly engage the edge of the package locking the heat sink in place.



POPULAR OPTIONS: 3 - B -
Base part no.
(from table above)
A

| Position | Code | Max. BGA Size (mm) |
|----------|------|--------------------|
| A | BGS1 | 27.00 |
| A | BGS2 | 35.00 |
| A | BGS3 | 40.00 |
| A | BGS4 | 45.00 |
| A | BGS5 | 42.50 |



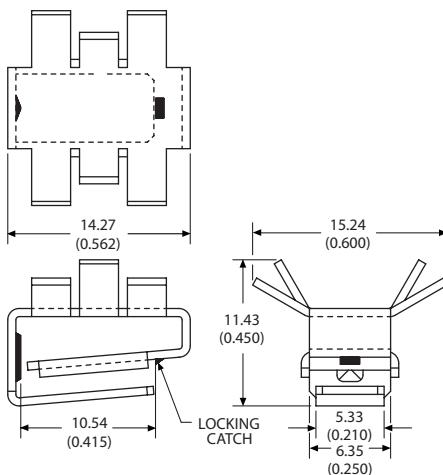
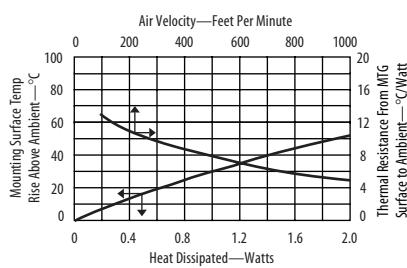


5801

Slide on heat sink with staggered fins



Slide on heat sink with staggered fins attaches to 8 pin DIP packages quickly and easily. The heat sink features double spring action and locking catch to firmly attach the device creating a thermal conduction path on both the top and bottom surfaces. Available in two finishes.



Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Aluminum
Finish: See Table

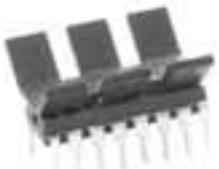


Grease &
Epoxy

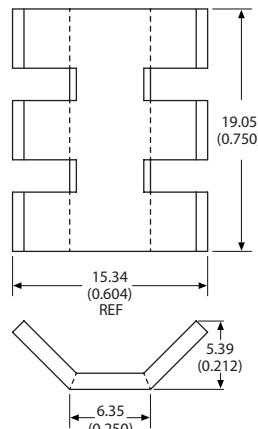
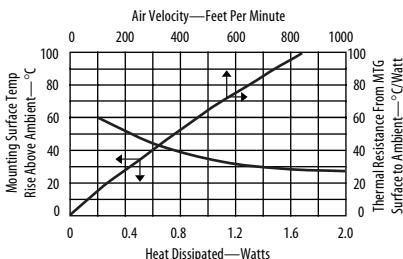
page 112

5010

Angle fin heat sink



Angle fin heat sink is a simple low cost solution for cooling DIP devices. Suitable for 14 and 16 pin packages and available in two finish options. Easily attaches using thermal epoxy.



Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Aluminum
Finish: See Table

ORDERING INFORMATION

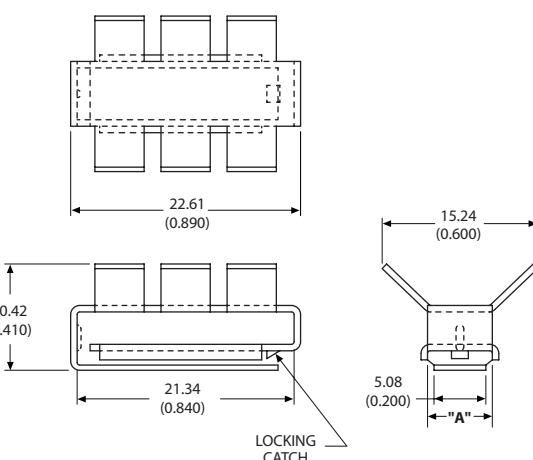
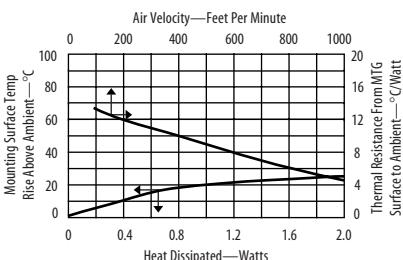
| Part Number | Finish |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 501000J00000 | Pre black anodize* |
| 501000B00000 | Black anodize |

* Edges cut during the manufacturing process will be unfinished.
See page 110 for more information.

5602, 5802 Slide on heat sink with angled fins



Slide on heat sink with angled fins attaches to 14 and 16 pin DIP packages quickly and easily. The heat sink features double spring action and locking catch to firmly attach the device creating a thermal conduction path on both the top and bottom surfaces. Available in two finishes.



Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Aluminum
Finish: See Table

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Device Pkg Style | Finish | "A" Dim |
|--------------|------------------|---|--------------|
| 560200B00000 | Ceramic | Black anodize | 7.87 (0.310) |
| 560200W00000 | Ceramic | Black anodize with black paint on bottom side | 7.87 (0.310) |
| 580200B00000 | Plastic | Black anodize | 6.35 (0.250) |
| 580200W00000 | Plastic | Black anodize with black paint on bottom side | 6.35 (0.250) |

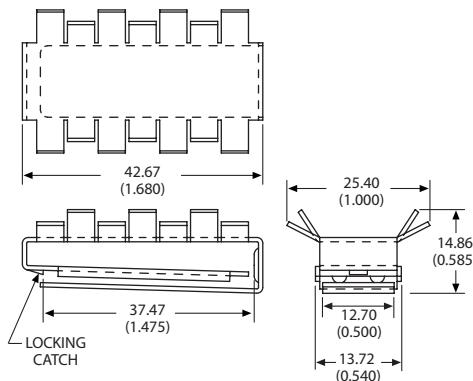
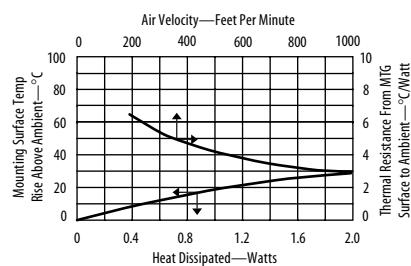


5806

Slide on Heat Sink with Staggered Fins



Slide on heat sink with staggered fins attaches to 28 pin DIP packages quickly and easily. The heat sink features double spring action and locking catch to firmly attach the device creating a thermal conduction path on both the top and bottom surfaces.



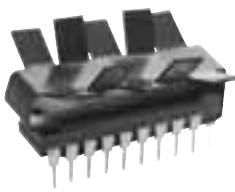
Material: 0.81 (0.032) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

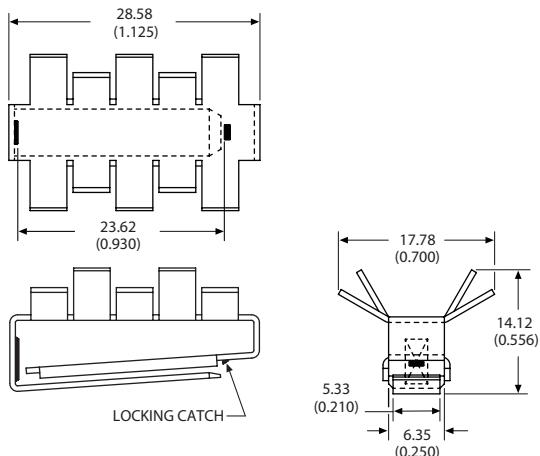
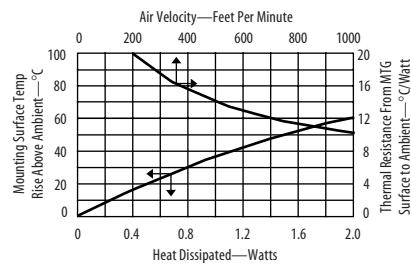
| Part Number | Description |
|--------------|--|
| 580600B00000 | Slide on heat sink with staggered fins |

5803

Slide on Heat Sink with Staggered Fins



Slide on heat sink with staggered fins attaches to 18 pin DIP packages quickly and easily. The heat sink features double spring action and locking catch to firmly attach the device creating a thermal conduction path on both the top and bottom surfaces.



Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

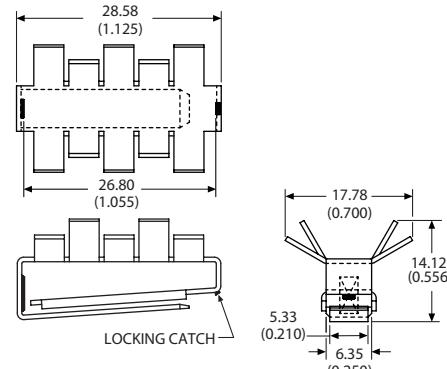
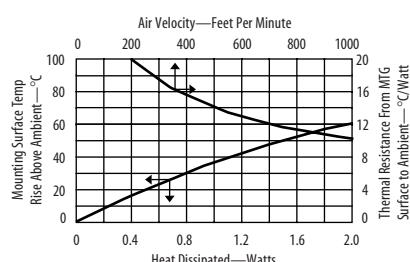
| Part Number | Description |
|--------------|--|
| 580300B00000 | Slide on heat sink with staggered fins |

5804

Slide on heat sink with staggered fins



Slide on heat sink with staggered fins attaches to 20 pin DIP packages quickly and easily. The heat sink features double spring action and locking catch to firmly attach the device creating a thermal conduction path on both the top and bottom surfaces.



Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

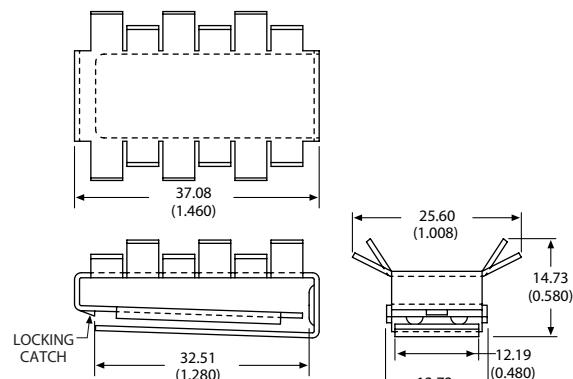
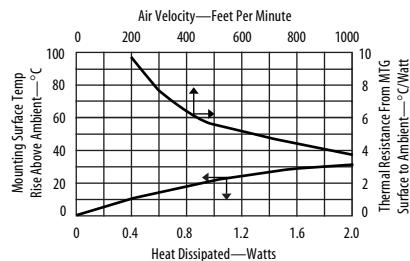
| Part Number | Description |
|--------------|--|
| 580400B00000 | Slide on heat sink with staggered fins |

5805

Slide on heat sink with staggered fins



Slide on heat sink with staggered fins attaches to 24 pin DIP packages quickly and easily. The heat sink features double spring action and locking catch to firmly attach the device creating a thermal conduction path on both the top and bottom surfaces.



Material: 0.81 (0.032) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

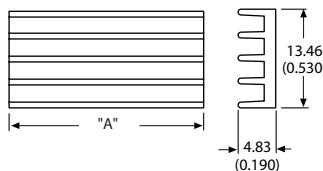
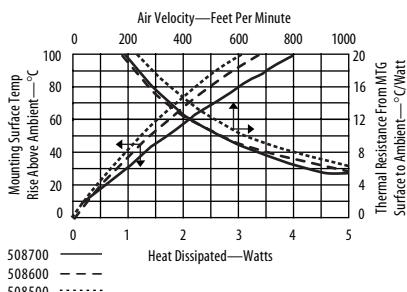
| Part Number | Description |
|--------------|--|
| 580500B00000 | Slide on heat sink with staggered fins |

5085, 5086, 5087

Extruded epoxy attach on heat sink with straight fins



Extruded epoxy attach on heat sink
with straight fins attaches to 24, 28, and 40 pin DIP packages quickly and easily. May be added before or after final board assembly, no additional board space is required.



Material: Aluminum
Finish: Black anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Pins | "A" Dim |
|--------------|------|---------------|
| 508500B00000 | 24 | 31.75 (1.250) |
| 508600B00000 | 28 | 36.83 (1.450) |
| 508700B00000 | 40 | 50.80 (2.000) |

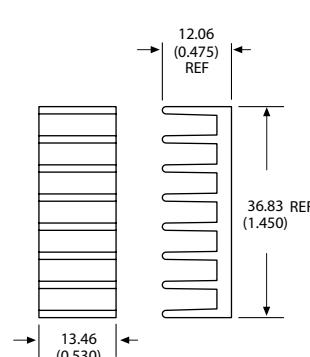
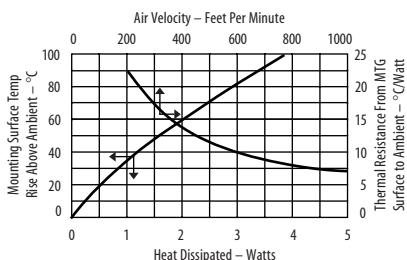
For epoxy information see pages 114-115.

6284

Extruded epoxy attach heat sink



Extruded epoxy attach heat sink
which requires no additional board space is suitable for narrow DIP packages. May be added before or after final board assembly, no additional board space is required.
Attaches to 28 pin DIP.



Material: Aluminum
Finish: Black anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description |
|-------------|--|
| 6284B | Extruded epoxy attach heat sink for 28 Pin DIP |

For epoxy information see pages 114-115.

5011, 5012

Extruded epoxy attach heat sink with straight fins



Extruded epoxy attach heat sink with straight fins
attaches to 14 and 16 pin DIP packages quickly and easily. May be added before or after final board assembly, no additional board space is required.
Available in two fin directions.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Figure |
|--------------|--|--------|
| 501100B00000 | Extruded epoxy attach heat sink with straight fins | A |
| 501200B00000 | Extruded epoxy attach heat sink with straight fins | B |

For epoxy information see pages 114-115.

FIGURE A

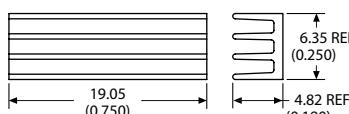
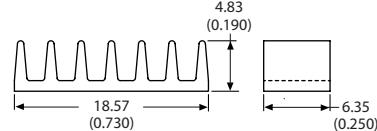
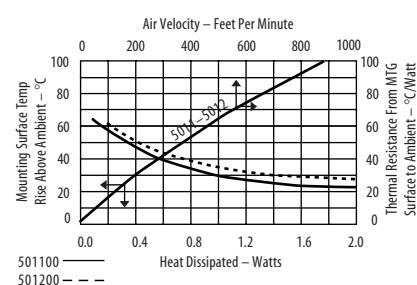


FIGURE B



Material: Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize





5731 Surface mount heat sink for D-PAK (TO-252) package semiconductors

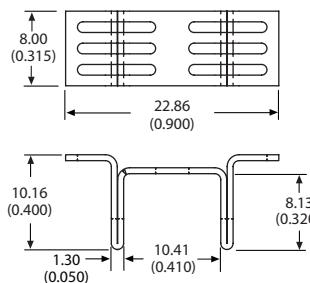
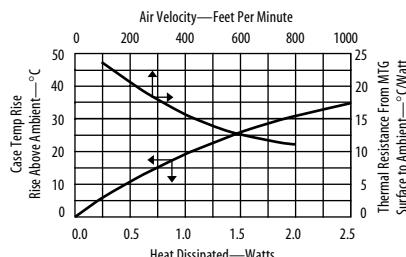


Surface mount heat sink for D-PAK (TO-252) package semiconductors remove the heat indirectly without contacting the device like traditional through hole heat sinks. The device and the heat sink are soldered directly to a modified drain pad creating a thermal transfer path from package tab to the heat sink.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Packaging |
|--------------|------------------------|
| 573100D00010 | 13" Reel, 250 per reel |
| 573100D00000 | Bulk, 500 per bag |

See page 26 for tape and reel information



Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Copper
Finish: Tin Plated

Refer to Figure A and B on page 27 for board footprint information

5733 Surface mount heat sink for D²PAK (TO-263) package semiconductors

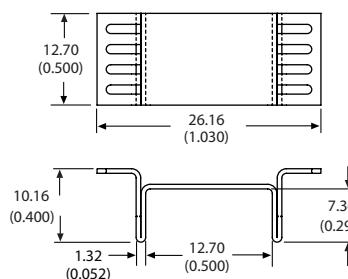
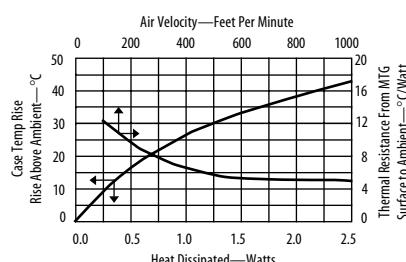


Surface mount heat sink for D²PAK (TO-263) package semiconductors remove the heat indirectly without contacting the device like traditional through hole heat sinks. The device and the heat sink are soldered directly to a modified drain pad creating a thermal transfer path from package tab to the heat sink.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Packaging |
|--------------|------------------------|
| 573300D00010 | 13" Reel, 250 per reel |
| 573300D00000 | Bulk, 500 per bag |

See page 26 for tape and reel information



Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Copper
Finish: Tin Plated

Refer to Figure A and B on page 27 for board footprint information

7106 Surface mount heat sink for D²PAK (TO-263), power SO-10 (MO-184) and SO-10 package semiconductors

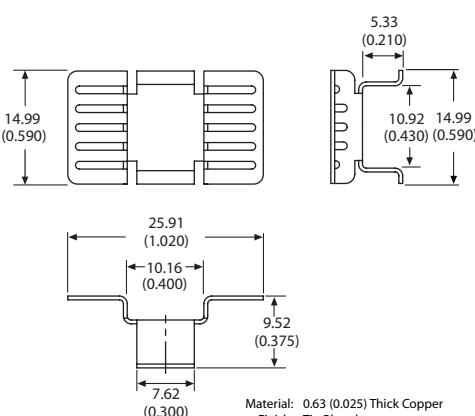
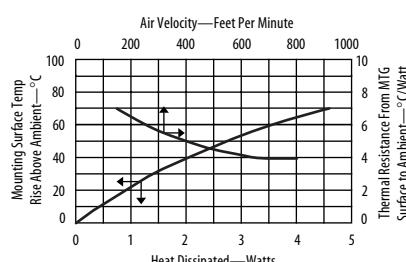


Surface mount heat sink for D²PAK (TO-263), power SO-10 (MO-184) and SO-10 package semiconductors remove the heat indirectly without contacting the device like traditional through hole heat sinks. The device and the heat sink are soldered directly to a modified drain pad creating a thermal transfer path from package tab to the heat sink.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Packaging |
|-------------|------------------------|
| 7106D/TR | 13" Reel, 200 per reel |
| 7106D | Bulk, 500 per bag |

See page 26 for tape and reel information



Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Copper
Finish: Tin Plated

Refer to Figure C on page 27 for board footprint information



7109 Surface mount heat sink for D²PAK (TO-263) package semiconductors

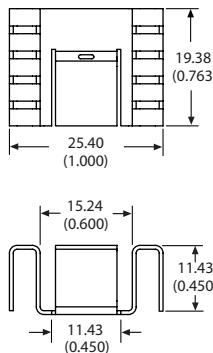
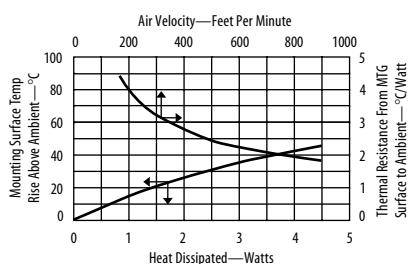


Surface mount heat sink for D²PAK (TO-263) package semiconductors
remove the heat indirectly without contacting the device like traditional through hole heat sinks. The device and the heat sink are soldered directly to a modified drain pad creating a thermal transfer path from package tab to the heat sink.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Packaging |
|-------------|------------------------|
| 7109D/TR | 13" Reel, 125 per reel |
| 7109D | Bulk, 500 per bag |

See below for tape and reel information



Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Copper
Finish: Tin Plated

Refer to Figure D on page 27 for board footprint information

5734 Surface mount heat sink for D³PAK (TO-268) package semiconductors

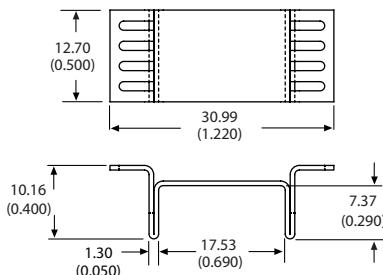
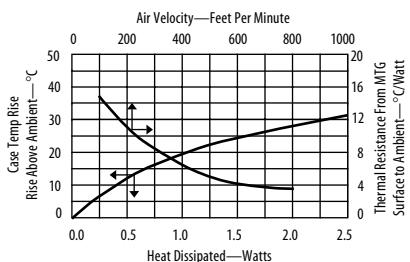


Surface mount heat sink for D³PAK (TO-268) package semiconductors
remove the heat indirectly without contacting the device like traditional through hole heat sinks. The device and the heat sink are soldered directly to a modified drain pad creating a thermal transfer path from package tab to the heat sink.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Packaging |
|--------------|------------------------|
| 573400D00010 | 13" Reel, 250 per reel |
| 573400D00000 | Bulk, 500 per bag |

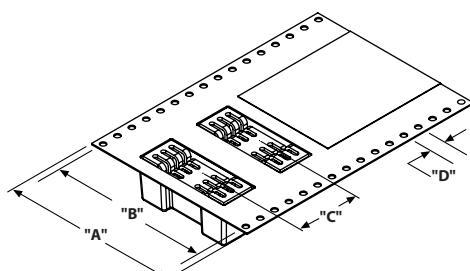
See below for tape and reel information



Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Copper
Finish: Tin Plated

Refer to Figure A and B on page 27 for board footprint information

Tape and Reel information



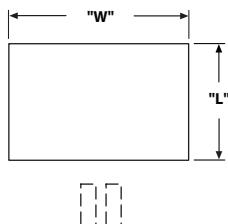
ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" Dim | "B" Dim | "C" Dim | "D" Dim |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| 7106D/TR | 44.00 (1.730) | 40.40 (1.590) | 24.00 (0.940) | 4.06 (0.160) |
| 7109D/TR | 44.00 (1.730) | 40.40 (1.590) | 36.00 (1.420) | 4.06 (0.160) |
| 573100D00010 | 44.00 (1.730) | 40.40 (1.590) | 16.00 (0.630) | 4.06 (0.160) |
| 573300D00010 | 44.00 (1.730) | 40.40 (1.590) | 24.00 (0.940) | 4.06 (0.160) |
| 573400D00010 | 44.00 (1.730) | 40.40 (1.590) | 24.00 (0.940) | 4.06 (0.160) |

FIGURE A

Recommended copper heat speaker drain pad footprint

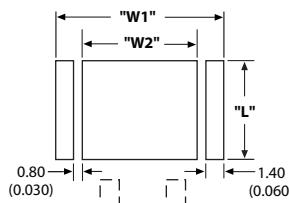
Note: The thickness of the drain pad is variable depending on the amount of heat generated by the SMT device, design, limitations and process



| Part Number | "L" | "W" |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 573100 | 9.53 (0.375) | 13.97 (0.550) |
| 573300 | 14.22 (0.560) | 16.26 (0.640) |
| 573400 | 14.22 (0.560) | 21.08 (0.830) |

FIGURE B

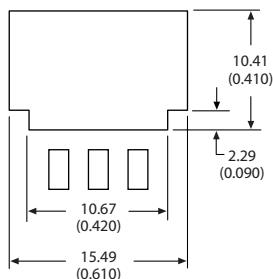
Recommended heat sink solder mask opening



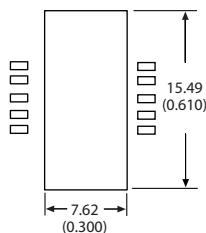
| Part Number | "L" | "W1" | "W2" |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 573100 | 9.02 (0.355) | 13.46 (0.530) | 8.89 (0.350) |
| 573300 | 13.72 (0.540) | 15.75 (0.620) | 11.18 (0.440) |
| 573400 | 13.72 (0.540) | 20.57 (0.810) | 16.00 (0.630) |

FIGURE C

Recommended copper pad size for heat sink and device mounting footprint



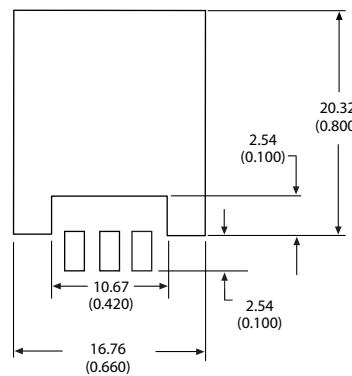
For D Pak (TO-263)



For MO-184 and SO-10

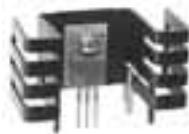
FIGURE D

Recommended copper pad size for heat sink and device mounting footprint



TO-220 Heat Sinks

7025 Channel style heat sink with folded back fins

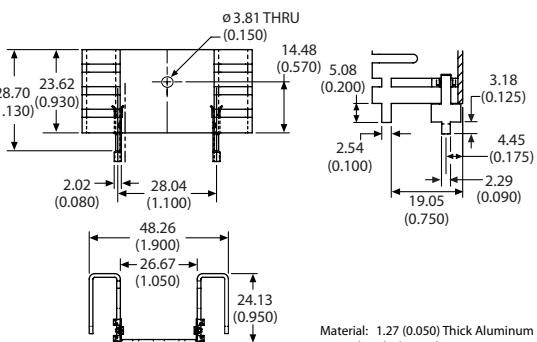
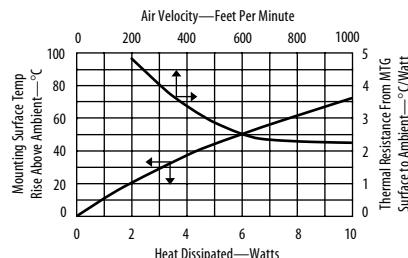


Channel style heat sink with folded back fins for increased cooling surface area. Available with tin plated solderable tabs for easy attachment to the printed circuit card.

ORDERING INFORMATION

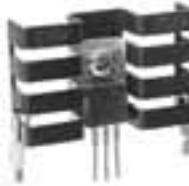
| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|---|--|
| 7025B | Channel heat sink with folded back fins | |
| 7025B-MT | With solderable mounting tabs | 2.90 (0.114) |

For additional options see page 85



Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

7019 Narrow channel style heat sink with folded back fins



Narrow channel style heat sink with folded back fins for increased cooling surface area. Available with tin plated solderable tabs for easy attachment to the printed circuit card.

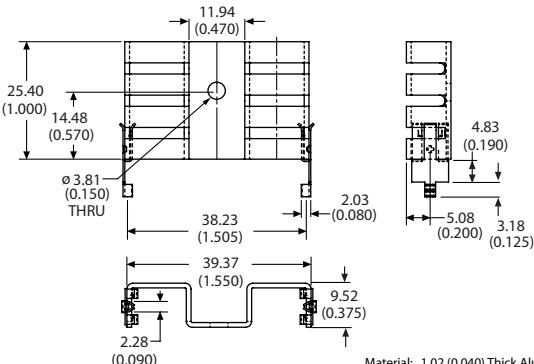
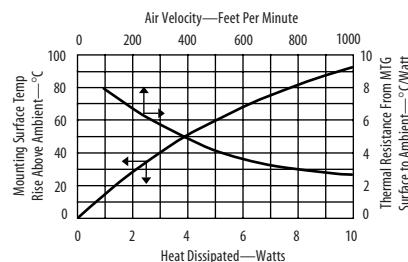
ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Finish | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|---|--------------------|--|
| 7019B | Channel heat sink with folded back fins | Black anodize | |
| 7019PB | Channel heat sink with folded back fins | Pre black anodize* | |
| 7019B-MT | With solderable tabs | Black anodize | 2.90 (0.114) |

*Edges cut during the manufacturing process will be unfinished.

See page 110 for more information.

For additional options see page 85

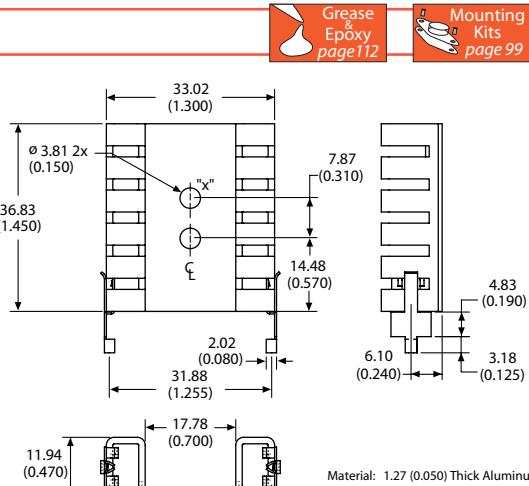
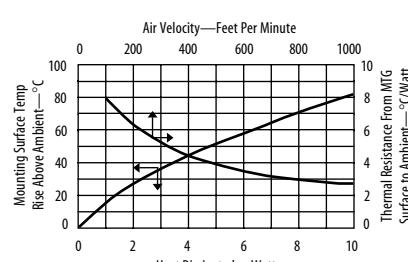


Material: 1.02 (0.040) Thick Aluminum
Finish: See Table

7020 Narrow channel style heat sink with folded back fins



Narrow channel style heat sink with folded back fins for increased cooling surface area. Available with tin plated solderable tabs for easy attachment to the printed circuit card.



Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|--|--|
| 7020B | Narrow channel heat sink with folded back fins | |
| 7020B-MT | With solderable tabs | 2.90 (0.114) |

POPULAR OPTIONS: 7020B-

Base part no. A

| Position | Code | Description | Location | Details |
|----------|---------|---|----------|-------------|
| A | TC10-MT | Insulating device mounting clip and solderable tabs | Hole X | Page 93, 98 |

For additional options see page 85



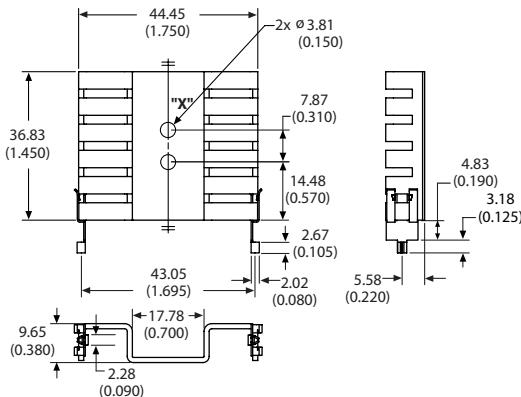
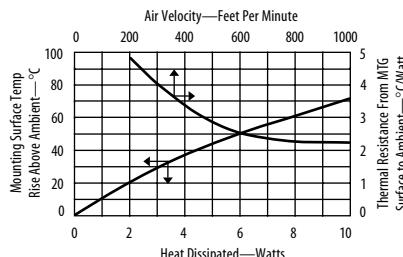
7021 Channel style heat sink with folded back fins

Grease & Epoxy page 112

Mounting Kits page 99



Channel style heat sink with folded back fins for increased cooling surface area. Available with tin plated solderable tabs for easy attachment to the printed circuit card.



ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 7021B | Channel heat sink with folded back fins | |
| 7021B-MT | With solderable tabs | 2.90 (0.114) |

POPULAR OPTIONS: 7021B-

Base part no. A

| Position | Code | Description | Location | Details |
|----------|----------|--|----------|------------|
| A | TC10-MT | Locking device mounting clip and solderable tabs | Hole X | Page 93,98 |
| A | MT5 | Bifurcated tabs with 0.205 stand off | | Page 93 |
| A | MT6 | Bifurcated tabs with 0.115 stand off | | Page 93 |
| A | TC10-MTS | Locking device mounting clip and bifurcated tabs | Hole X | Page 93,98 |

For additional options see page 85

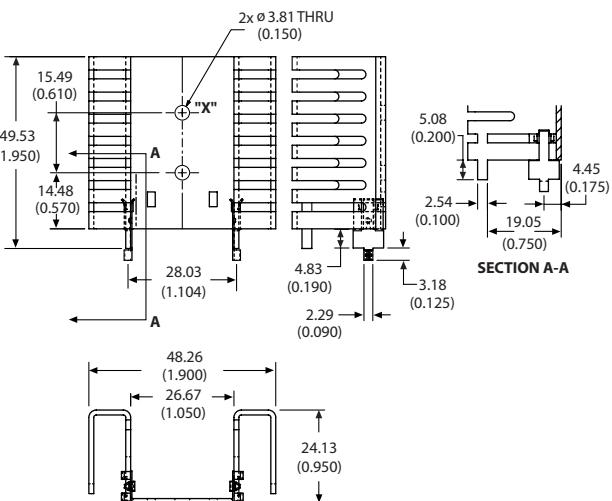
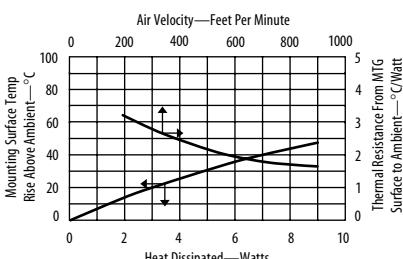
7023 Channel style heat sink with folded back fins

Grease & Epoxy page 112

Mounting Kits page 99



Channel style heat sink with folded back fins for increased cooling surface area. Available with tin plated solderable tabs for easy attachment to the printed circuit card.



ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 7023B | Channel heat sink with folded back fins | |
| 7023B-MT | With solderable tabs | 2.90 (0.114) |

POPULAR OPTIONS: 7023B-

Base part no. A

| Position | Code | Description | Location | Details |
|----------|--------|---|----------|------------|
| A | TC6-MT | Locking device mounting clip and solderable tabs | Hole X | Page 93,98 |
| A | TC7-MT | Insulating device mounting clip and solderable tabs | Hole X | Page 93,98 |

For additional options see page 85

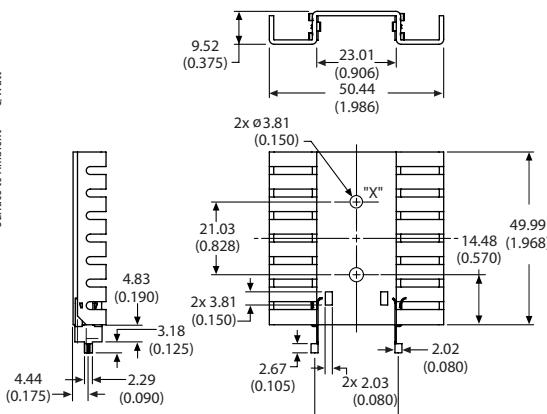
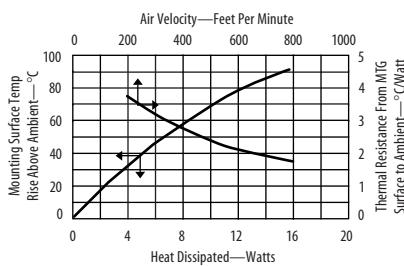
TO-220 Heat Sinks

7022

Channel style heat sink with folded back fins



Channel style heat sink with folded back fins for increased cooling surface area. Available with tin plated solderable tabs for easy attachment to the printed circuit card.



ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Finish | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 7022B | Channel heat sink with folded back fins | Black anodize | |
| 7022PB | Channel heat sink with folded back fins | Pre black anodize* | |
| 7022-MT | With solderable tabs | Black anodize | 2.90 (0.114) |
| 7022PB-MT | With solderable tabs | Pre black anodize* | 2.90 (0.114) |

* Edges cut during the manufacturing process will be unfinished.
See page 110 for more information

POPULAR OPTIONS: 7022B-

Base part no. A

| Position | Code | Description | Location | Details |
|----------|---------|---|----------|-------------|
| A | TC11-MT | Insulated device mounting clip for TO-220 and solderable tabs | Hole X | Page 93, 98 |

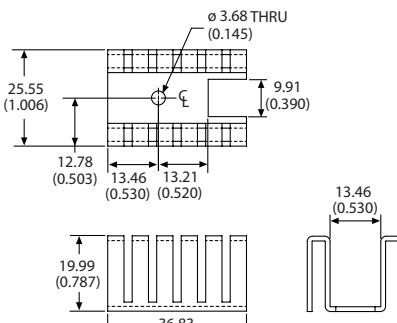
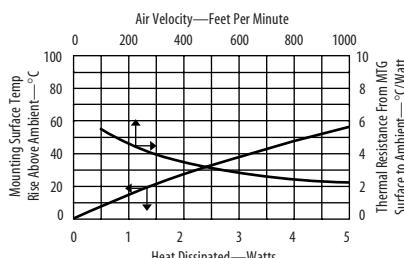
For additional options see page 85

5510

High performance channel style heat sink



High performance channel style heat sink with folded back fins for greater cooling capacity in a minimum of space when mounted horizontally. Folded back fin design maximizes surface area without increasing the vertical space required by the heat sink.



ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description |
|--------------|--|
| 551002B00000 | High performance channel style heat sink with folded back fins |

POPULAR OPTIONS: 551002B0 00 00

Base part no. A

| Position | Code | Description | Details |
|----------|------|---|---------|
| A | 01 | 6-32 Wave On threaded insert 0.100 stand off | Page 89 |

For additional options see page 82


6021, 6221 Channel style heat sink with straight fins


FIGURE A

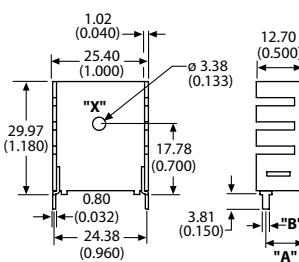
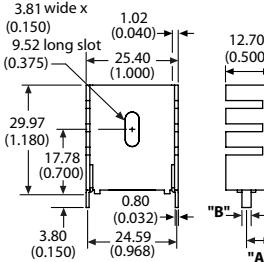
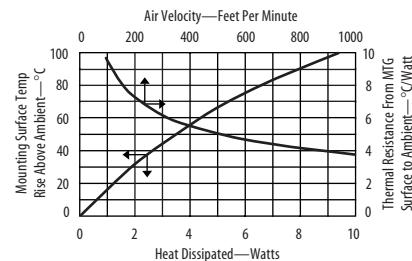


FIGURE B



Channel style heat sink with straight fins features integrated solderable tabs for easy mounting to the printed circuit card. Available with a single device mounting hole or slotted hole to accommodate varying device lead lengths.

Material: 1.02 (0.040) Thick Aluminum
Finish: See Table

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

| Part Number | Description | Finish | Figure | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs | "A" Dim | "B" Dim |
|-------------|--|--------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 6021B | Channel heat sink with straight fins and integrated tabs | Black anodize | A | 2.21 (0.087) | 10.16 (0.400) | 1.78 (0.070) |
| 6021PB | Channel heat sink with straight fins and integrated tabs | Pre-black anodize* | A | 2.21 (0.087) | 10.16 (0.400) | 1.78 (0.070) |
| 6221PB | With slotted device mounting hole | Pre-black anodize* | B | 3.18 (0.125) | 6.99 (0.275) | 2.54(0.100) |

* Edges cut during the manufacturing process will be unfinished.
See page 110 for more information

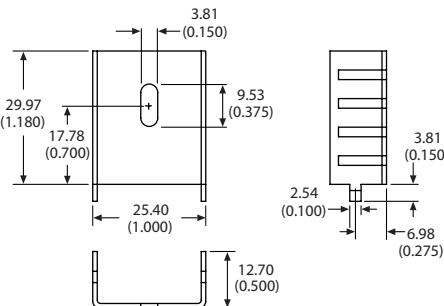
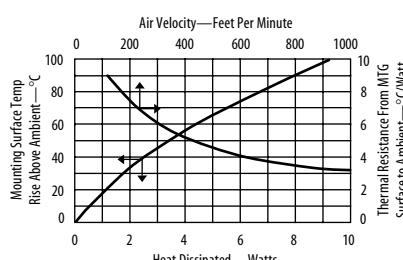
POPULAR OPTIONS: 6021- -

Available on the 6021 only

Base part no. A B

| Position | Code | Description | Location | Details |
|----------|------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|
| A | B | Black anodize | | |
| A | PB | Pre-black anodize* | | |
| B | SF1 | 4-40 UNC-2A device mounting stud | Hole X | Page 96 |

For additional options for part 6021 see page 85

6230
Copper channel style heat sink with straight fins


Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Copper
Finish: See Table

Copper channel style heat sink with straight fins features integrated tabs which can be twisted to attach the heat sink to the board prior to wave solder. Available in two finishes.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Finish | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 6230D | Tin plated | 3.00 (0.118) |
| 6230B-TT | Black paint and tinned tabs | 3.00 (0.118) |

TO-220 Heat Sinks



TV35

Narrow channel style heat sink features twisted fins

Grease & Epoxy page 112

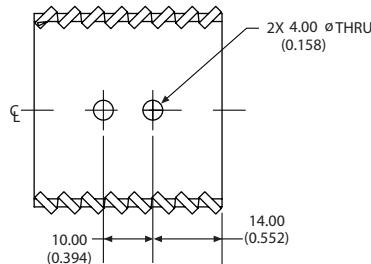
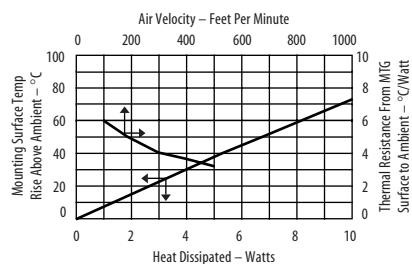
Mounting Kits page 99



Narrow channel style heat sink
features twisted fins for increased air turbulence and better cooling.
Mounts horizontally to accommodate two TO-220 devices.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description |
|-------------|---|
| TV35 | Channel style heat sink with twisted fins |



Material: 0.81 (0.032) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

TV47, TV58

Narrow channel style heat sink features twisted fins

Grease & Epoxy page 112

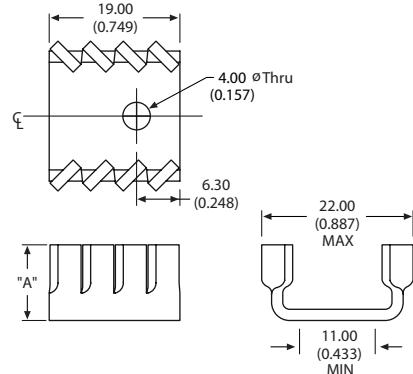
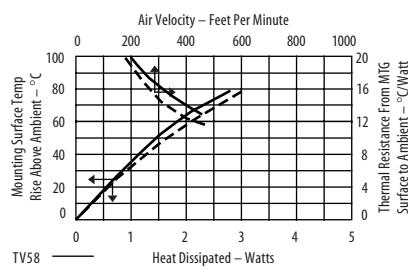
Mounting Kits page 99



Narrow channel style heat sink
features twisted fins for increased air turbulence and better cooling. Can be mounted vertically or horizontally.

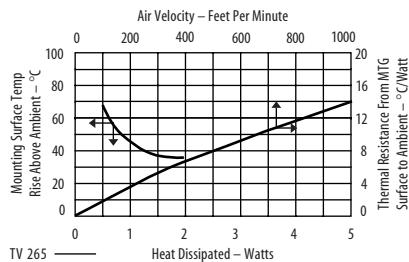
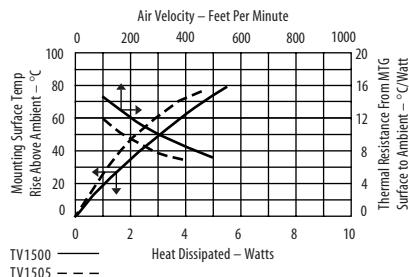
ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" Dim |
|-------------|---------------|
| TV47 | 13.00 (0.512) |
| TV58 | 11.00 (0.433) |



Material: 0.81 (0.032) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

TV265, TV1500, TV1505 Channel style heat sink features twisted fins



Channel style heat sink features twisted fins for increased air turbulence and better cooling. Can be mounted vertically or horizontally. Models are available with integrated twist tabs or mounting solderable tabs.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Figure | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|---|--------|--------------------------------------|
| TV265 | Channel style heat sink with twisted fins and solderable tabs | A | 2.39 (0.094) |
| TV1500 | Channel style heat sink with twisted fins | B | |
| TV1505 | With integrated twist tabs | B | 3.30 (0.130) |

FIGURE A

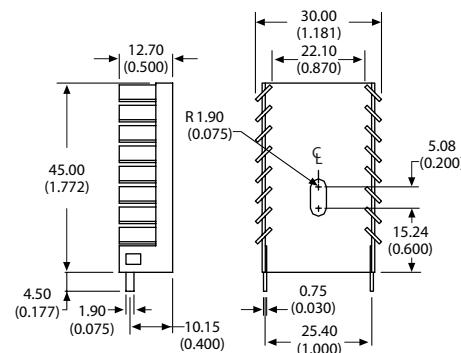
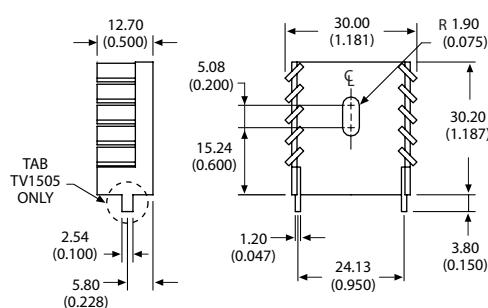


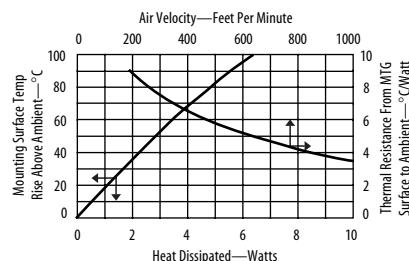
FIGURE B



Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

5900

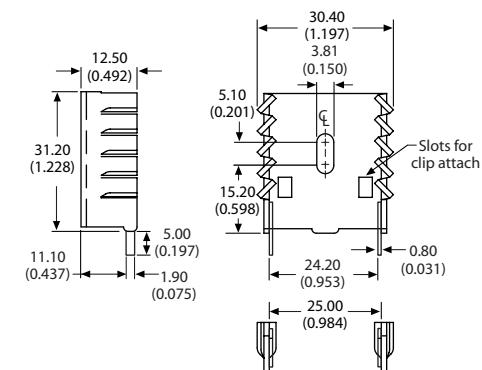
Channel style heat sink features solderable tabs and twisted fins



Channel style heat sink features solderable tabs and twisted fins for increased air turbulence for better cooling. For ease of assembly use with clip 7701 (sold separately) to attach device. See page 97 for clip information.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 5900PB | Channel style heat sink with twisted fins and solderable tabs | 2.40 (0.094) |



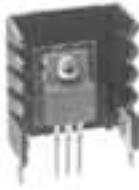
Material: 1.19 (0.047) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Pre Black Anodize*

* Edges cut during the manufacturing process will be unfinished.
See page 110 for more information.

TO-220 Heat Sinks



5929, 5930 Channel style heat sink featuring twisted fins



Channel style heat sink features
twisted fins for increased air turbulence for better cooling. Two heights are available and include wave solderable tin plated tabs for easy attachment to the PC board.

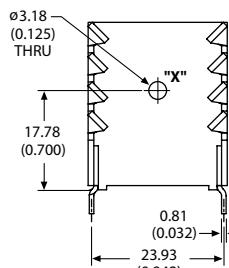
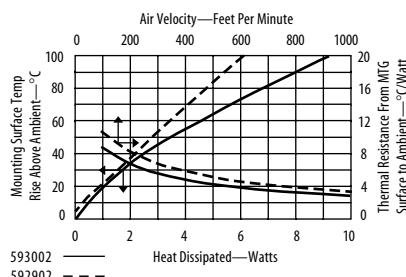
ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" Dim | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 592902B03400 | 24.89 (0.980) | 2.36 (0.093) |
| 593002B03400 | 29.97 (1.180) | 2.36 (0.093) |

POPULAR OPTIONS: 59 - 02B034 00
 Base part no. A

| Position | Code | Description | Location | Details |
|----------|------|--|----------|---------|
| A | 05 | 4-40 male semiconductor mount 0.380 LG | Hole X | Page 90 |

For additional options see page 82



Grease & Epoxy
page 112

Mounting Kits
page 99

Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

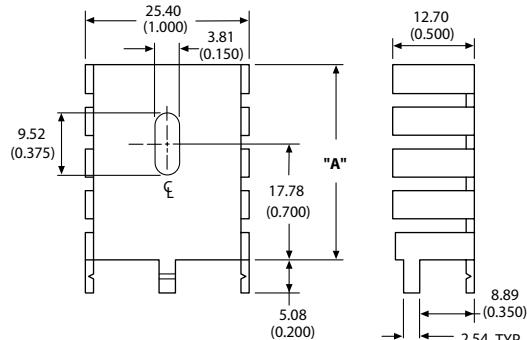
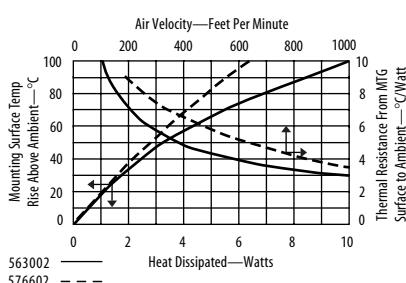
5630, 5766 Channel style heat sink featuring three integrated tabs



Channel style heat sink features three integrated tabs for greater stability and slotted mounting hole to accommodate a variety of device lead lengths. Available in two heights. Mounting tabs are designed for either soldering (tin finish) or twisted.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" Dim | Finish | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 563002B00000 | 29.97 (1.180) | Black anodize | 3.10 (0.122) |
| 563002D00000 | 29.97 (1.180) | Tin plated | 3.10 (0.122) |
| 563002T00000 | 29.97 (1.180) | Black paint and tinned tabs | 3.10 (0.122) |
| 576602B00000 | 24.13 (0.950) | Black anodize | 3.10 (0.122) |
| 576602D00000 | 24.13 (0.950) | Tin plated | 3.10 (0.122) |
| 576602T00000 | 24.13 (0.950) | Black paint and tinned tabs | 3.10 (0.122) |



Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Aluminum
Finish: See Table

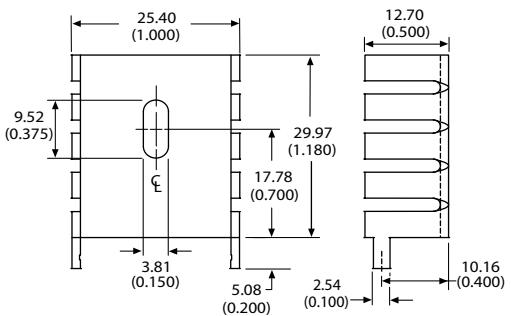
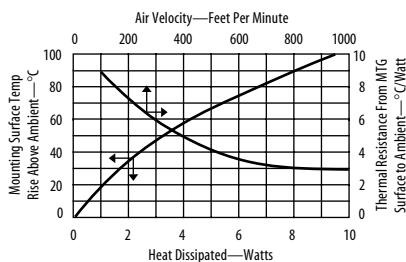
5750 Channel style heat sink with two integrated tabs



Channel style heat sink features two integrated tabs and slotted mounting hole to accommodate a variety of device lead lengths. Mounting tabs are designed for either soldering (tin finish) or twisted.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Finish | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 575002B00000 | Black anodize | 3.10 (0.122) |
| 575002D00000 | Tin plated | 3.10 (0.122) |
| 575002T00000 | Black paint and tinned tabs | 3.10 (0.122) |



Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Aluminum
Finish: See Table

5901

Channel style heat sink featuring recessed lower fins

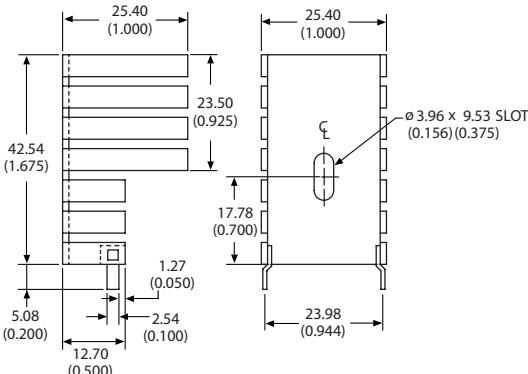
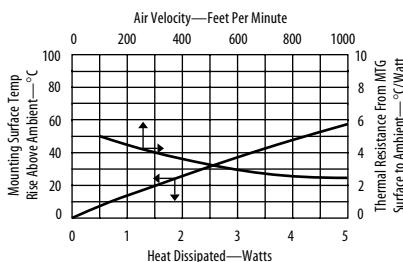


Channel style heat sink features
recessed lower fins to allow closer component spacing and longer upper fins for maximum cooling. Includes two solderable tabs for easy attachment to the PC card.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|---|--|
| 590102B03600 | High performance heat sink with recessed lower fins | 2.92 (0.115) |

For additional options see page 82



Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

5903

Channel style heat sink featuring slotted mounting hole

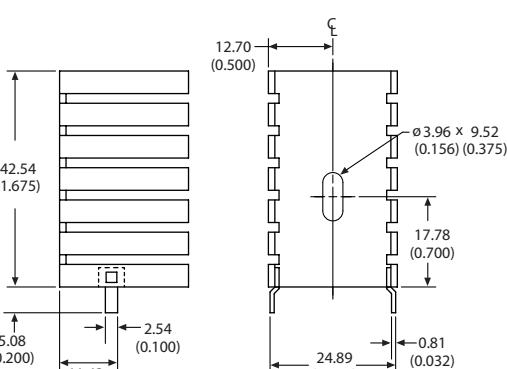
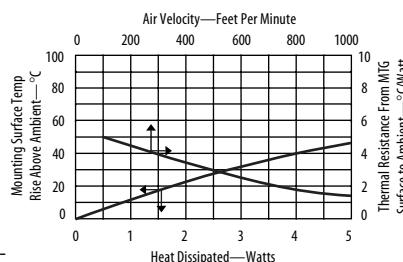


Channel style heat sink features slotted mounting hole to accommodate a variety of devices and lead lengths. Includes two solderable tabs for easy attachment to the PC card.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|---|--|
| 590302B03600 | High performance heat sink with solderable tabs | 2.92 (0.115) |

For additional options see page 82



Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

5770, 5771, 5772

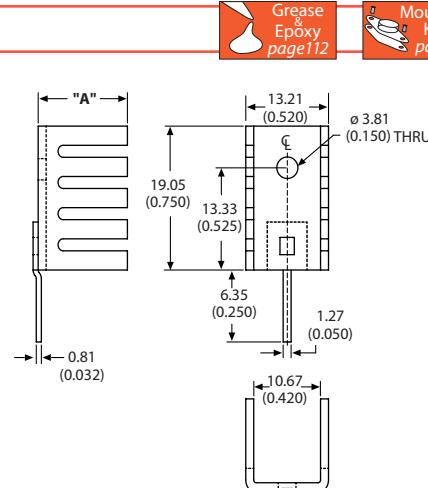
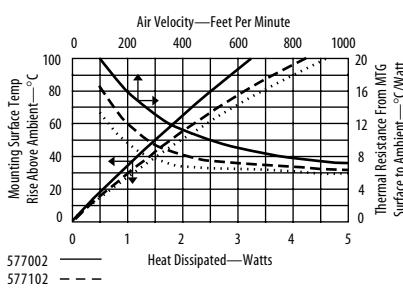
Slim low cost channel style heat sink



Slim low cost channel style heat sink is ideal where space and cost are limited. Available in 3 fin heights with or without solderable mounting tab.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | "A" Dim | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|--|---------------|--|
| 577002B00000 | Slim, low cost channel style heat sink | 6.35 (0.250) | |
| 577002B04000 | With solderable tab | 6.35 (0.250) | 1.73 (0.068) |
| 577102B00000 | Slim, low cost channel style heat sink | 9.52 (0.375) | |
| 577102B04000 | With solderable tab | 9.52 (0.375) | 1.73 (0.068) |
| 577202B00000 | Slim, low cost channel style heat sink | 12.70 (0.500) | |
| 577202B04000 | With solderable tab | 12.70 (0.500) | 1.73 (0.068) |



Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

POPULAR OPTIONS: 57_ _02B04000

Base part no. A

| Position | Code | Description | Details |
|----------|------|---------------|---------|
| A | 3 | In-Sil-8™ pad | Page 86 |

For additional options see page 82

TO-220 Heat Sinks

6109, 6110 Low cost channel style heat sink featuring integrated alignment tabs

Grease & Epoxy page 112

Mounting Kits page 99



Low cost channel style heat sink features integrated alignment tabs to prevent the device from rotating while applying torque to the mounting hardware. Available in two lengths with a pre-black anodized finish.

FIGURE A

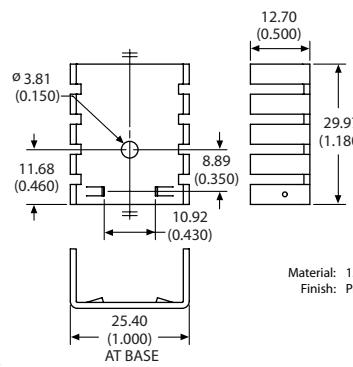
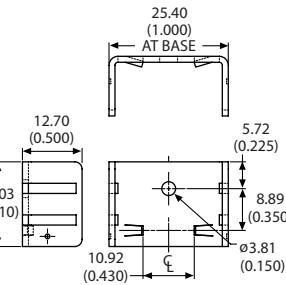


FIGURE B



Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Pre-Black Anodize*

ORDERING INFORMATION

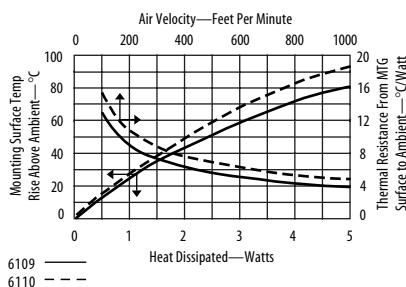
| Part Number | Description | Figure |
|-------------|--|--------|
| 6109PB | Low cost channel heat sink with device locating tabs | A |
| 6110PB | Low cost channel heat sink with device locating tabs | B |

* Edges cut during the manufacturing process will be unfinished.
See page 110 for more information.

POPULAR OPTIONS: 61 _ PB -
Base part no. A

| Position | Code | Description | Details |
|----------|------|--------------------------|---------|
| A | MT | Solderable mounting tabs | Page 93 |

For additional options see page 85



7178

Copper narrow channel style heat sink with a single integrated tab

Grease & Epoxy page 112

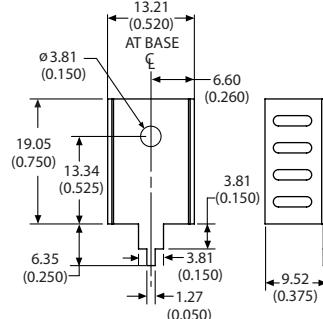
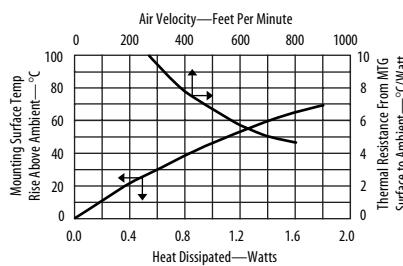
Mounting Kits page 99



Copper narrow channel style heat sink includes a single integrated tab to allow easy attachment to the PC board. Tin plated finish ensures easy solderability.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 7178D | Narrow channel copper heat sink | 2.54 (0.100) |



Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Copper
Finish: Tin Plated

7136, 7139

Copper channel style slide on heat sink featuring integrated mounting clip

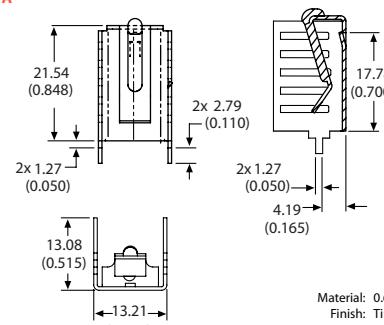


Copper channel style slide on heat sink features integrated mounting clip for easy no hardware attachment to the device. Also includes solderable mounting tabs for easy attachment to the PC board.

ORDERING INFORMATION

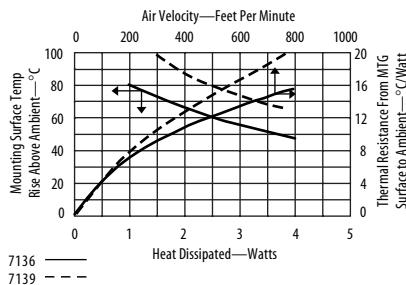
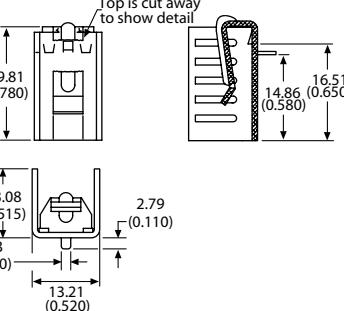
| Part Number | Description | Figure | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 7136D | Vertical mount | A | 2.54 (0.100) |
| 7139D | Horizontal mount | B | 2.54 (0.100) |

FIGURE A



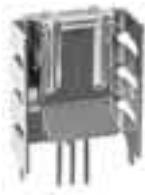
Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Copper
Finish: Tin Plated

FIGURE B

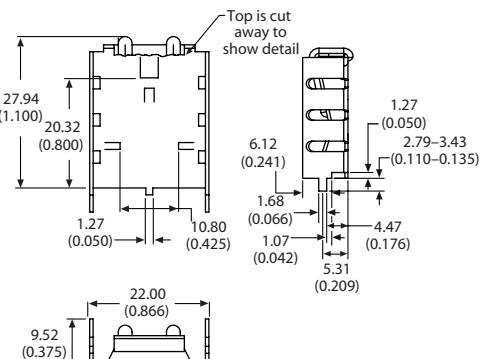
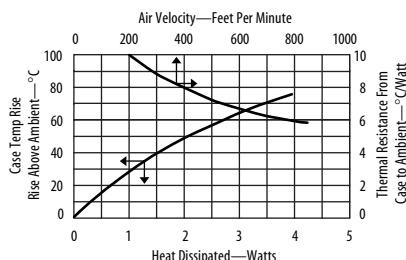




7128 Copper channel style heat sink with integrated clip



Copper channel style heat sink with integrated clip and locking tab for secure attachment to the device. Narrow profile uses less board space. Includes tin plated solderable tabs for easy attachment to the printed circuit card.



Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Copper
Finish: Tin Plated

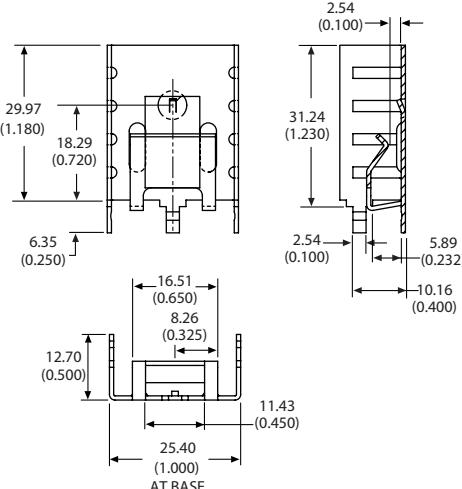
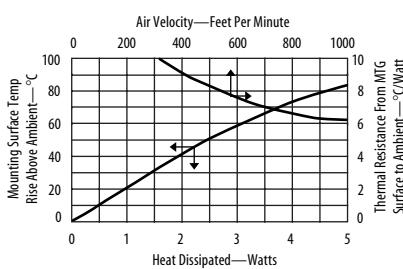
ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 7128D | Slide on channel heat sink with integrated tabs | 2.92 (0.115) |

6038 Channel style heat sink with integrated clip



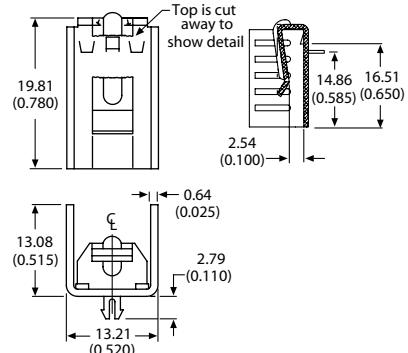
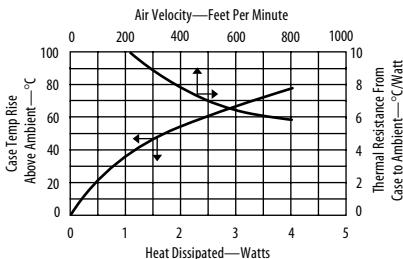
Channel style heat sink with integrated clip and locking tab for secure attachment to the device. Tabs can be bent for mounting or tinned tab version can be soldered directly to the board.



7142 Narrow channel style heat sink with integrated clip



Narrow channel style heat sink with integrated clip and locking tab for secure attachment to the device. Device can be mounted horizontally using a single center tab that can be soldered directly to the PC board.



Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Copper
Finish: Tin Plated

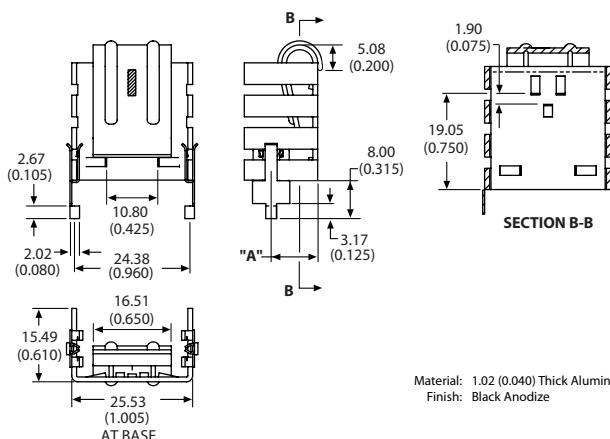
ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 7142D | Slide on narrow channel heat sink with integrated clip | 3.18 (0.125) |

6238, 6239 Channel style heat sink with integrated clip



Channel style heat sink with integrated clip features strong spring tension and device locking tab to attach device securely to the heat sink. Available with solderable tabs for vertical mount or without tabs for mounting horizontally.

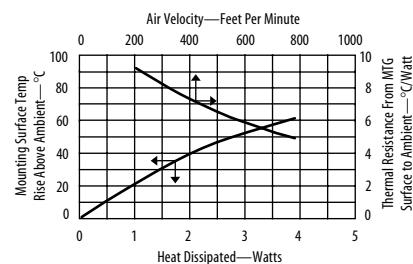


Material: 1.02 (0.040) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

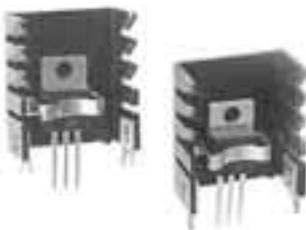
ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | "A" Dim | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 6238B | Slip on channel heat sink with integral clip | | |
| 6238B-MT | With solderable mounting tabs | 10.16 (0.400) | 2.90 (0.114) |
| 6239B-MT | With solderable mounting tabs | 6.99 (0.275) | 2.90 (0.114) |

For additional options see page 85

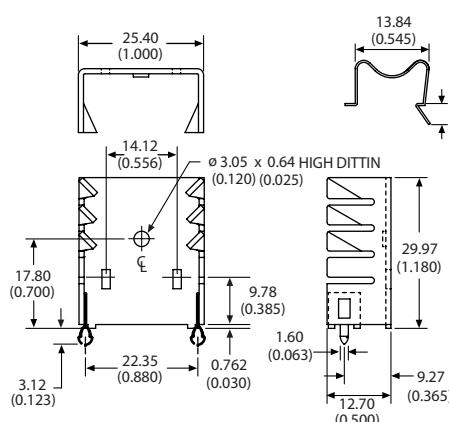


5342 Channel style heat sink with convenient clip



Channel style heat sink features a dittin to locate the device and a convenient clip to eliminate the need for mounting hardware. The twisted fins increase cooling efficiency. Available in two solderable mounting tab styles.

FIGURE A



CLIP 53

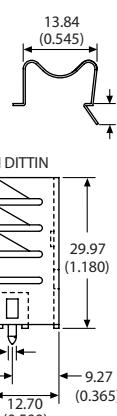
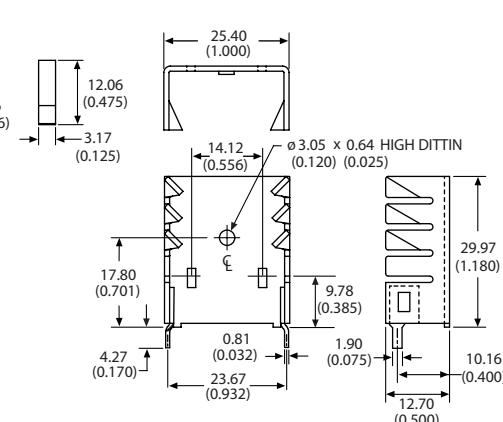


FIGURE B

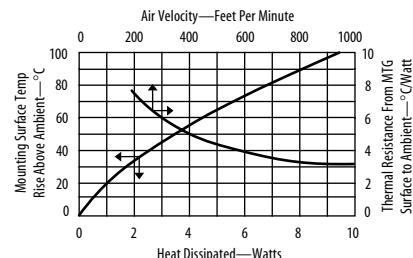


Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Figure | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|--|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 534202B02853 | With Shur-Lock™ tabs and clip | A | 2.39 (0.094) |
| 534202B03453 | With solderable mounting tabs and clip | B | 2.39 (0.094) |

For additional options see page 82



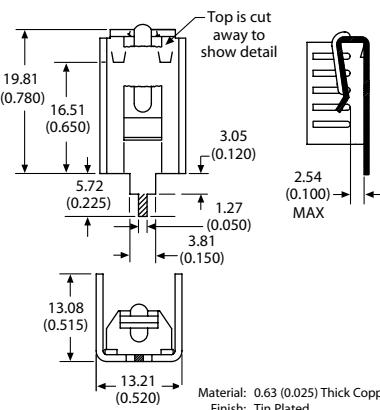
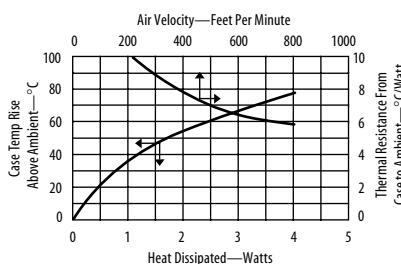


7141

Copper narrow channel style heat sink with integrated clip



Copper narrow channel style heat sink with integrated clip and locking tab for secure attachment to the device. Single center tab can be soldered directly to the PC board.



ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description |
|-------------|--|
| 7141D | Slide on narrow channel heat sink with integrated clip |

5073

Economy, narrow base, low profile channel style heat sink



Economy, narrow base, low profile channel style heat sink is perfect for use on printed circuit boards with 0.500 inch centering. When mounted horizontally, the total height of the heat sink is just 0.375.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Finish |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 507302B00000 | Black anodize |
| 507302J00000 | Pre-black anodize* |

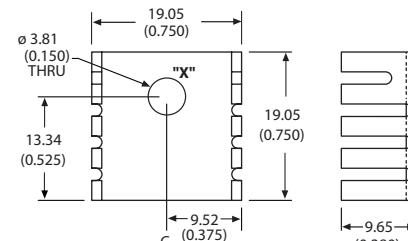
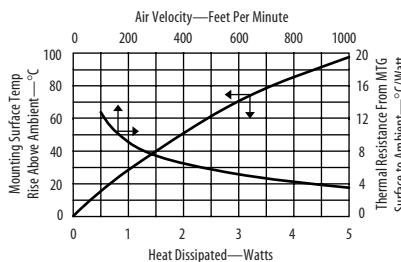
* Edges cut during the manufacturing process will be unfinished. See page 110 for more information

POPULAR OPTIONS: 507302 _ 000 00

Base part no. A

| Position | Code | Description | Location | Details |
|----------|------|----------------------|----------|---------|
| A | 09 | Stud 4-40 x 0.350 LG | Hole X | Page 96 |

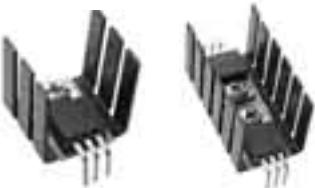
For additional options see page 82



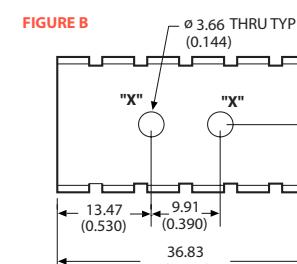
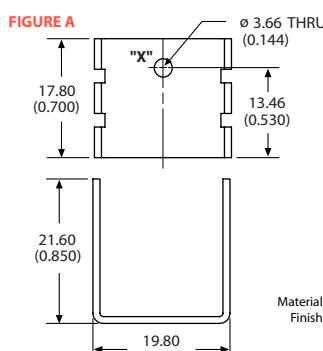
Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Aluminum
Finish: See Table

5041, 5042

Economy, narrow base, low profile channel style heat sink



Economy, narrow base, low profile channel style heat sink is perfect for use on printed circuit boards with tight component spacing. Models are available for single and dual device mounting.



Material: 1.02 (0.040) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

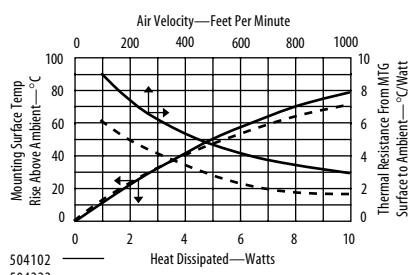
| Part Number | Description | Figure |
|--------------|--|--------|
| 504102B00000 | Economy, narrow base channel style heat sink | A |
| 504222B00000 | For dual devices | B |

POPULAR OPTIONS: 504 _ 2B0 0000

Base part no. A

| Position | Code | Description | Location | Details |
|----------|------|--|----------|---------|
| A | 01 | 6-32 Wave On threaded insert 0.100 stand off | Hole X | Page 89 |

For additional options see page 82



TO-220 Heat Sinks

TV40

Narrow channel style heat sink features twisted fins

Grease & Epoxy page 112

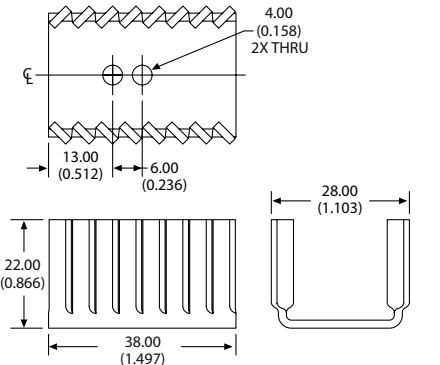
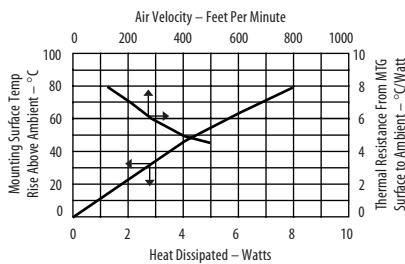
Mounting Kits page 99



Narrow channel style heat sink features twisted fins for increased air turbulence and better cooling. Mounts horizontally to accommodate two TO-220 devices.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description |
|-------------|--|
| TV40 | Narrow channel style heat sink with twisted fins |



Material: 0.81 (0.032) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

7173

Copper channel style heat sink featuring two integrated tabs

Grease & Epoxy page 112

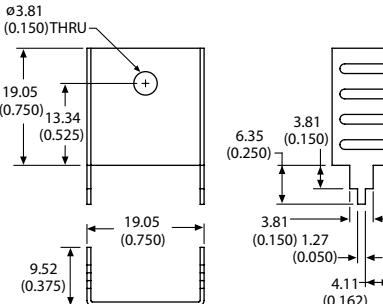
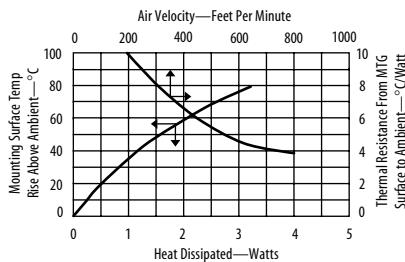
Mounting Kits page 99



Copper channel style heat sink features two integrated tabs. The heat sink is tin plated and can be soldered to the PC board.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 7173D | Copper channel style heat sink | 2.54 (0.100) |



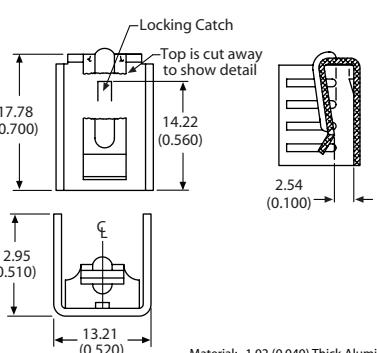
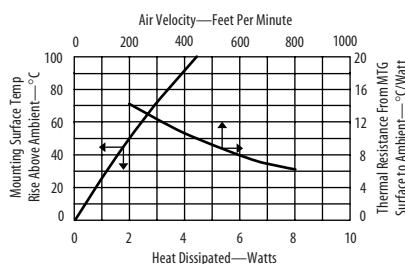
Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Copper
Finish: Tin Plated

6236

Channel style heat sink featuring an integrated device retaining clip



Channel style heat sink features an integrated device retaining clip that eliminates the need for attachment hardware. Available in two finish options.



Material: 1.02 (0.040) Thick Aluminum
Finish: See table

* Edges cut during the manufacturing process will be unfinished.
See page 110 for more information.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Finish |
|-------------|--------------------|
| 6236B | Black anodize |
| 6236PB | Pre-black anodize* |



5306, 5307, 5760

Channel style heat sink with wide mounting surface



Lightweight, low cost channel style heat sink with wide mounting surface and selection of lengths to accept a variety of packages. Models accommodate one or two devices.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Figure | "A" Dim | "B" Dim | "C" Dim |
|--------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 530613B00000 | B | 12.19 (0.480) | 10.16 (0.400) | |
| 530614B00000 | A | 29.97 (1.180) | 11.68 (0.460) | 12.70 (0.500) |
| 530714B00000 | A | 18.03 (0.710) | 12.32 (0.485) | 12.70 (0.500) |
| 576012B00000 | A | 22.86 (0.900) | 11.43 (0.450) | 9.65 (0.380) |
| 576014B00000 | A | 22.86 (0.900) | 8.13 (0.320) | 9.65 (0.380) |

For additional options see page 82

FIGURE A

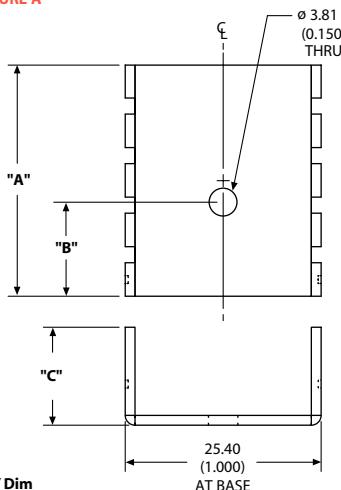
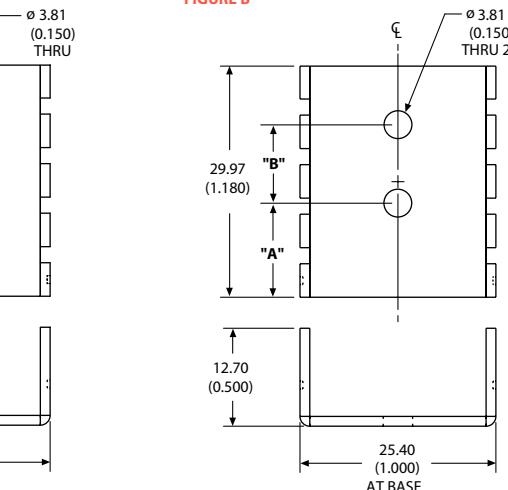
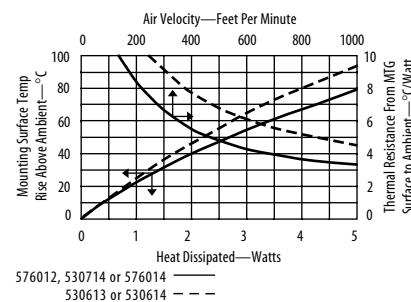


FIGURE B



Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize



5779, 5786 Twin channel style heat sink



Twin channel style heat sink

vertically mounts two TO-220 devices to a single heat sink. Center fins increase cooling capacity. Available with integrated twist tabs or staked on solder tabs for easy attachment to the PC board.

FIGURE A

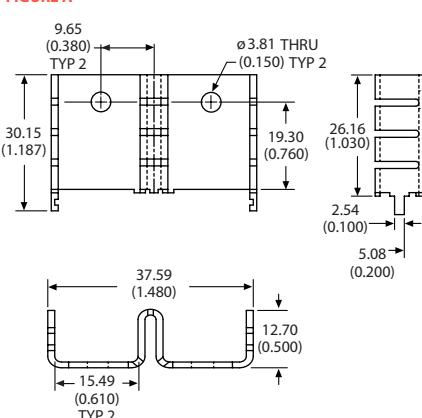
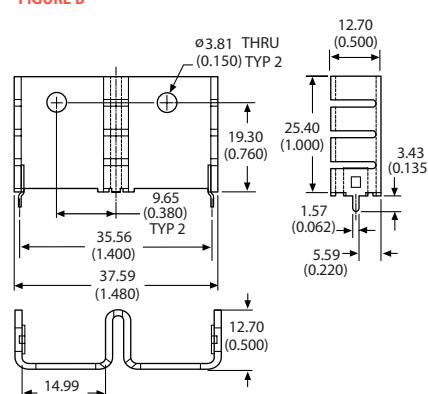


FIGURE B

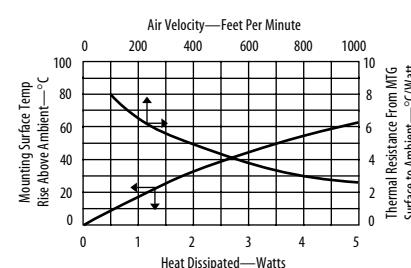


Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Figure | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|---|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 577922B00000 | Twin channel style heat sink with integrated tabs | A | 3.10 (0.122) |
| 578622B03200 | With staked on solderable tabs | B | 1.91 (0.075) |

For additional options see page 43



TO-220 Heat Sinks

5069, 5070, 5071, 5072 Hat section style heat sink



Hat section style heat sinks are low profile and perfect for use on printed circuit cards with 0.500 inch centering between boards. For higher power applications the 5071 hat can be added to the 5070 or 5072 for double sided cooling of a TO-220 device.

ORDERING INFORMATION

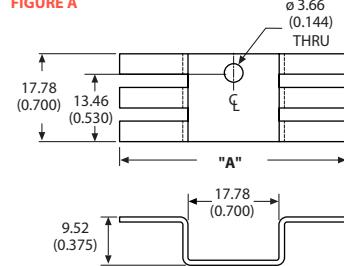
| Part Number | Description | Figure | "A" Dim |
|--------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------------|
| 506902B00000 | Hat section heat sink | A | 31.75 (1.250) |
| 507002B00000 | Wide hat section heat sink | A | 44.45 (1.750) |
| 507102B00000 | Hat section heat sink with cut out | C | |
| 507222B00000 | Dual device hat section heat sink | B | |

POPULAR OPTIONS: 50 2B 0 0000
Base part no. A

| Position | Code | Description | Details |
|----------|------|--------------|---------|
| A | 1 | Kon Dux™ pad | Page 86 |

For additional options see page 82

FIGURE A



Material: 1.02 (0.040) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

FIGURE B

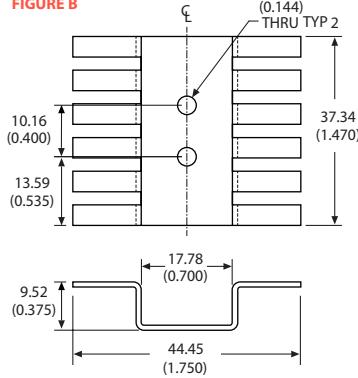
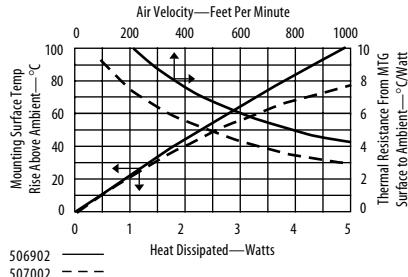
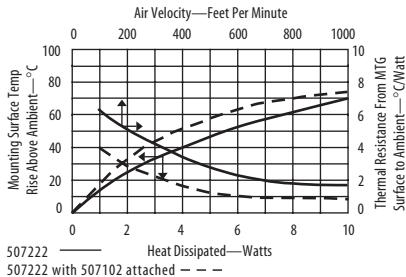
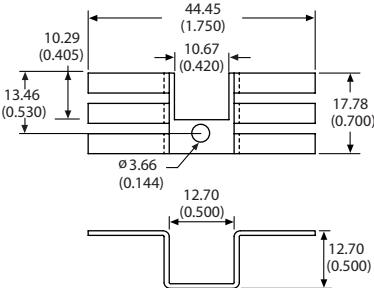
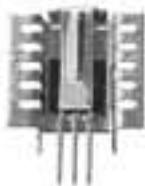


FIGURE C



7137, 7140

Copper, hat section, slide on heat sink

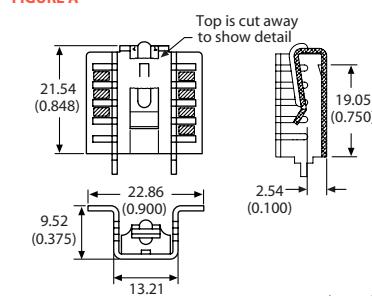


Copper, hat section, slide on heat sink features integrated mounting clip for easy no hardware attachment to the device. Also included are solderable mounting tabs for easy attachment to the PC card.

ORDERING INFORMATION

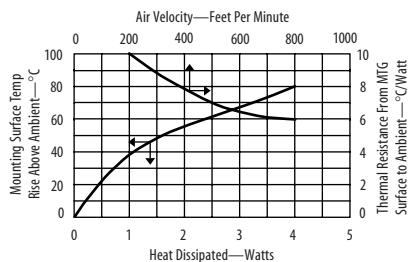
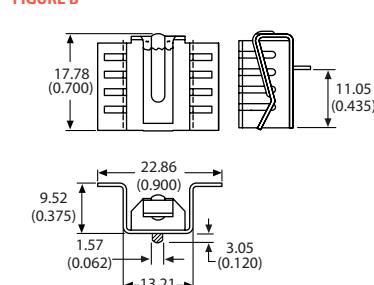
| Part Number | Description | Figure | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 7137D | Vertical mount | A | 2.54 (0.100) |
| 7140D | Horizontal mount | B | 2.54 (0.100) |

FIGURE A



Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Copper
Finish: Tin Plated

FIGURE B

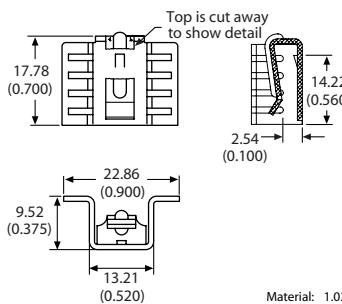
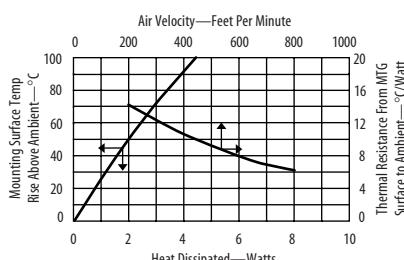




6237 Hat section style heat sink featuring an integrated clip



Hat section style heat sink features an integrated clip for secure attachment to the device without added hardware. Available in two finishes.



Material: 1.02 (0.040) Thick Aluminum
Finish: See Table

ORDERING INFORMATION

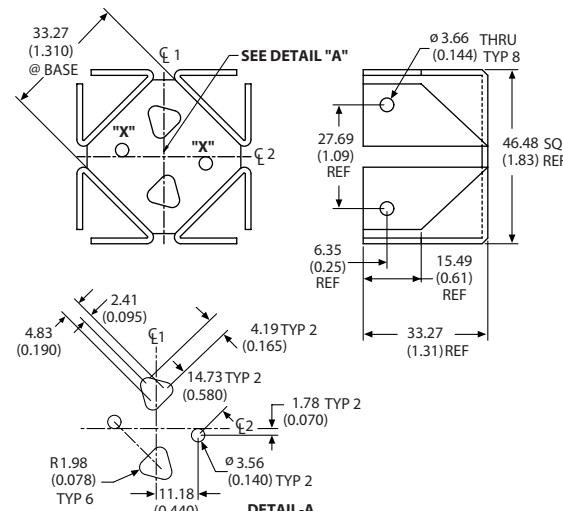
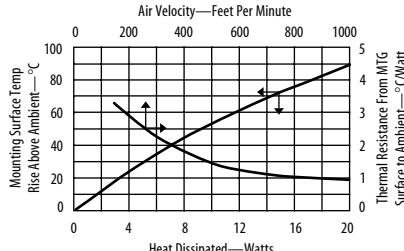
| Part Number | Finish |
|-------------|--------------------|
| 6237B | Black anodize |
| 6237PB | Pre-black anodize* |

* Edges cut during the manufacturing process will be unfinished.
See page 110 for more information

5690 High power, square basket heat sink with folded back fins



High power, square basket heat sink accommodates two TO-220 devices. Features folded back fins for increased surface area for maximum cooling.



Material: 1.60 (0.063) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description |
|--------------|--|
| 569022B00000 | High power, square basket, folded back fin heat sink |

POPULAR OPTIONS: 569022B0 00 00
Base part no. A

| Position | Code | Description | Location | Details |
|----------|------|--|----------|---------|
| A | 01 | 6-32 Wave On threaded insert, 0.100 stand off 0.062 Bd | Hole X | Page 89 |

For additional options see page 82

TO-220 Heat Sinks

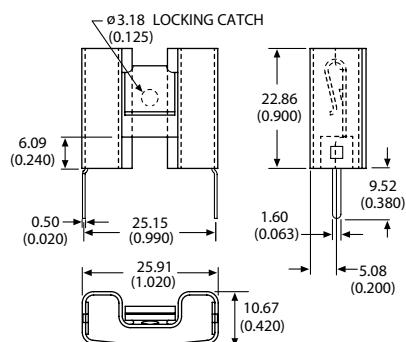
5748, 5798, 5799

Clip on style heat sink featuring an integrated clip



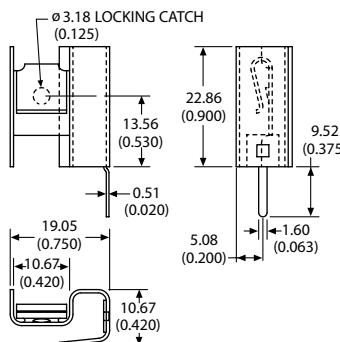
Clip on style heat sink features an integrated clip to retain the device meaning no mounting hardware is required. Models have fins on the both sides, left or right side and are available with solderable tabs for easy attachment to the PC board.

FIGURE A



Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

FIGURE B

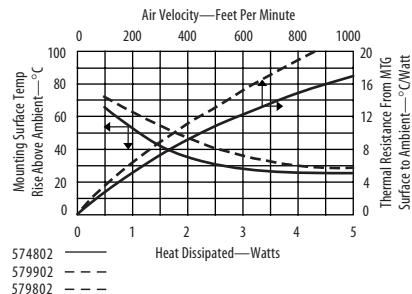


Note: Fins on left or right. Right hand side model shown

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Figure | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|---|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 574802B00000 | Clip on heat sink, left & right side fins | A | |
| 574802B03300 | Left & right side fins with solderable tabs | A | 1.91 (0.075) |
| 579802B00000 | Left side fin | B | |
| 579802B03300 | Left side fin with solderable tab | B | 1.91 (0.075) |
| 579902B00000 | Right side fin | B | |
| 579902B03300 | Right side fin with solderable tab | B | 1.91 (0.075) |

For additional options see page 82



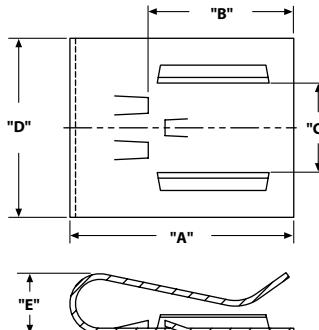
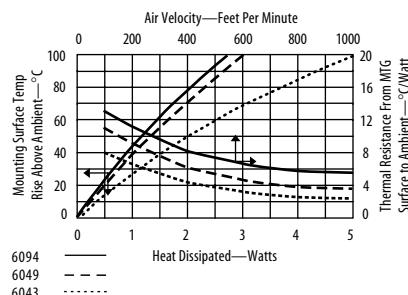
6043, 6049, 6094

Low cost, clip on style heat sink featuring a locking tab



Low cost, clip on style heat sink features a locking tab

to prevent the device from dislodging from the heat sink. Also includes slide runners to ensure proper device alignment. Available in a pre-black anodize finish.



Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Pre-Black Anodize*

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" Dim | "B" Dim | "C" Dim | "D" Dim | "E" Dim |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| 6043PB | 25.40 (1.000) | 16.51 (0.650) | 10.16 (0.400) | 20.32 (0.800) | 6.81 (0.268) |
| 6049PB | 25.40 (1.000) | 16.51 (0.650) | 10.16 (0.400) | 13.97 (0.550) | 6.81 (0.268) |
| 6094PB | 20.32 (0.800) | 14.73 (0.580) | 10.92 (0.430) | 20.32 (0.800) | 6.45 (0.254) |

*Edges cut during the manufacturing process will be unfinished.
See page 110 for more information


5744, 5745, 5746, 5749 Low cost, labor saving, slide on heat sink featuring spring action


FIGURE A

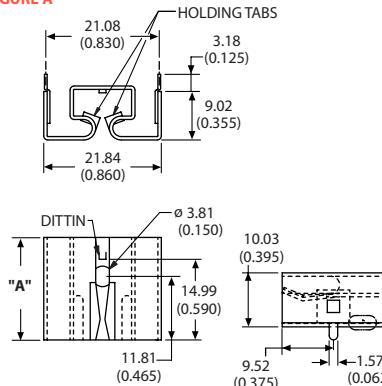
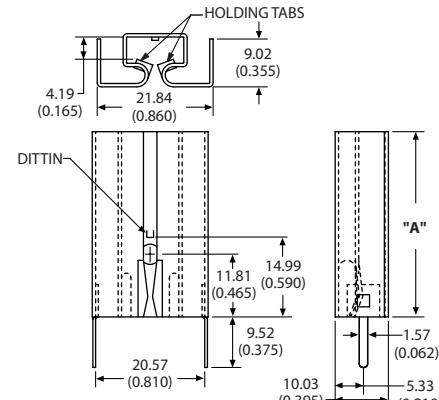

 Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Aluminum
 Finish: Black Anodize

FIGURE B

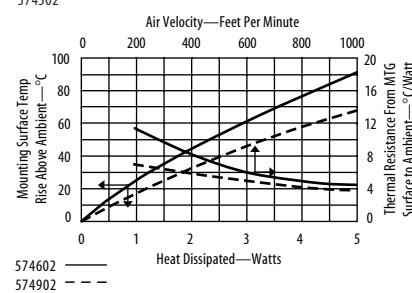
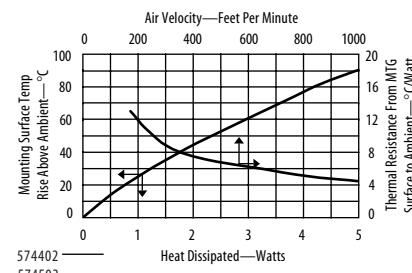

Low cost, labor saving, slide on heat sink features spring action

to firmly hold the device tab to the heat sink providing maximum metal to metal contact and good thermal conduction. Available with solderable tabs for horizontal or vertical mounting to the PC board.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Figure | "A" Dim | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|--|--------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 574402B00000 | Low cost slide on heat sink | A | 19.05 (0.750) | |
| 574402B03200 | With solderable tabs for horizontal mounting | A | 19.05 (0.750) | 1.91 (0.075) |
| 574502B00000 | Low cost slide on heat sink | B | 19.05 (0.750) | |
| 574502B03300 | With solderable tabs for vertical mounting | B | 19.05 (0.750) | 1.91 (0.075) |
| 574602B00000 | Low cost slide on heat sink | B | 17.53 (0.690) | |
| 574602B03300 | With solderable tabs for vertical mounting | B | 17.53 (0.690) | 1.91 (0.075) |
| 574902B00000 | Low cost slide on heat sink | B | 34.92 (1.375) | |
| 574902B03300 | With solderable tabs for vertical mounting | B | 34.92 (1.375) | 1.91 (0.075) |

For additional options see page 82


5741
Low cost, labor saving, slide on heat sink featuring spring action


Low cost, labor saving, slide on heat sink features spring action to firmly hold the device tab to the heat sink providing maximum metal to metal contact and good thermal conduction. Includes a clearance hole in the top side to allow the use of optional hardware to attach device and heat sink to circuit board or other surface. Also available with solderable tabs for vertical mounting to the PC board.

ORDERING INFORMATION

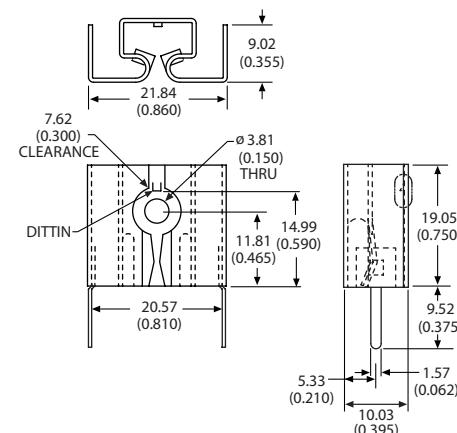
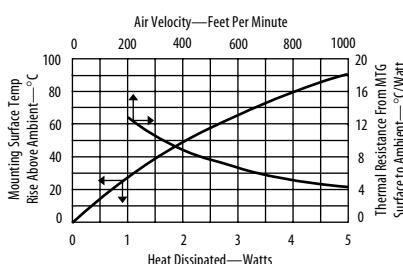
| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 574102B00000 | Low cost slide on heat sink | |
| 574102B03300 | With solderable tabs | 1.91 (0.075) |

POPULAR OPTIONS: 574102B0 00 00

Base part no. A

| Position | Code | Description | Details |
|----------|------|---|---------|
| A | 37 | Solderable tab with step to limit insertion depth | Page 92 |

For additional options see page 82


 Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Aluminum
 Finish: Black Anodize

TO-220 Heat Sinks



5751, 5793, 5794

Snap down style heat sink featuring two side fins



Snap down style heat sink feature two side fins that act as springs to hold the semiconductor firmly to the heat sink. Models include an integrated clip and device locking catch for more robust applications. Available for both standard and bevel edged TO-220 packages.

FIGURE A

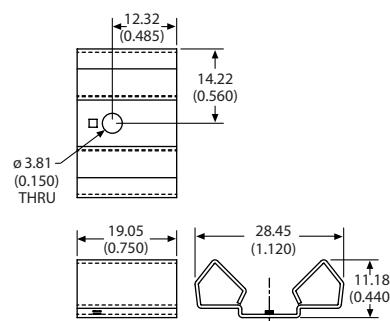
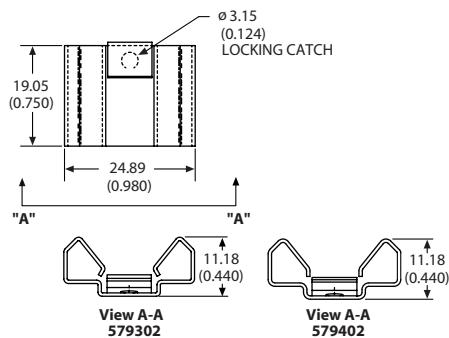


FIGURE B

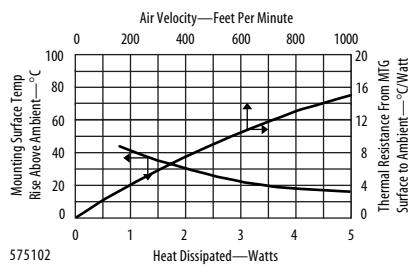
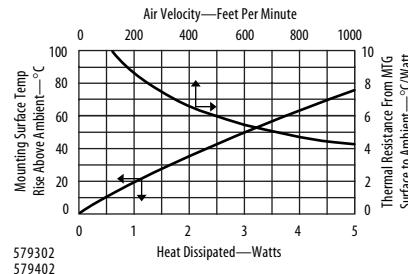


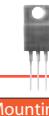
Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Figure |
|--------------|---|--------|
| 575102B00000 | Snap down heat sink | A |
| 579302B00000 | With integrated clip and locking catch | B |
| 579402B00000 | With integrated clip and locking catch for TO-220 with beveled edge | B |

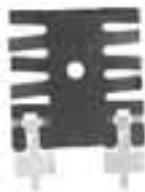
For additional options see page 82



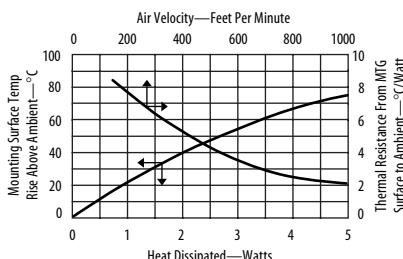


6225

Space saving staggered fin heat sink



Space saving staggered fin heat sink for vertical mounting TO-220 devices. Features solderable mounting tabs for easy attachment to the PC board.



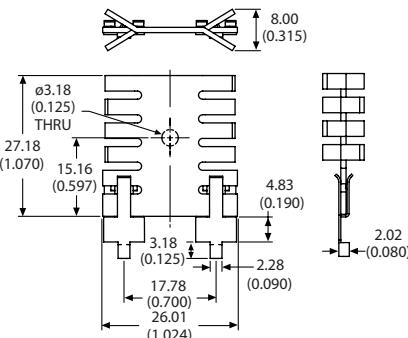
ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 6225B-MT | Space saving staggered fin heat sink | 2.90 (0.114) |

For additional options see page 85

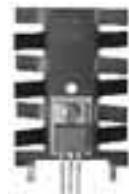
Grease & Epoxy page 112

Mounting Kits page 99

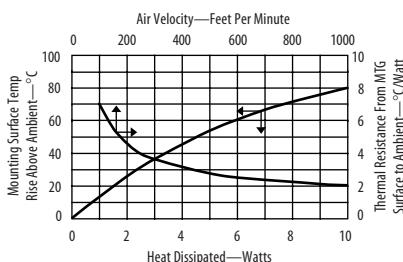


6032

Copper, space saving staggered fin heat sink



Copper, space saving staggered fin heat sink for vertical mounting TO-220 devices. Features solderable mounting tabs for easy attachment to the PC board.

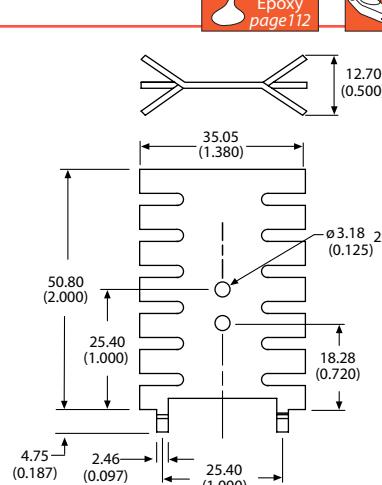


ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Finish | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 6032B-TT | Black paint with tinned tabs | 3.10 (0.122) |
| 6032D | Tin plated | 3.10 (0.122) |

Grease & Epoxy page 112

Mounting Kits page 99

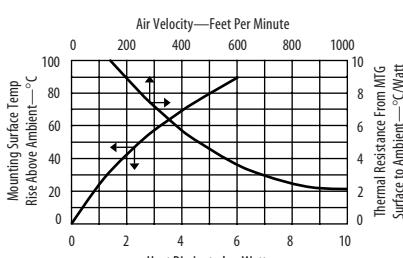


6022

Space saving staggered fin heat sink



Space saving staggered fin heat sink for vertical mounting TO-220 devices. Features staked on solderable mounting tabs for easy attachment to the PC board.



ORDERING INFORMATION

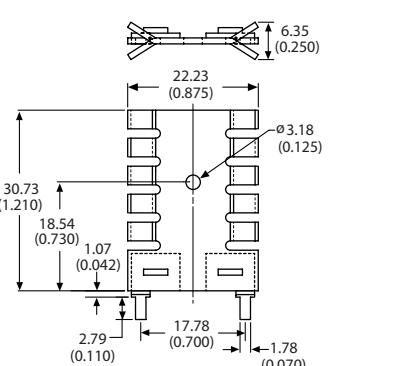
| Part Number | Finish | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 6022PB | Pre-black anodize* | 2.36 (0.093) |
| 6022B | Black anodize | 2.36 (0.093) |

*Edges cut during the manufacturing process will be unfinished.
See page 110 for more information

For additional options see page 85

Grease & Epoxy page 112

Mounting Kits page 99



6232 Space saving staggered fin heat sink



Space saving staggered fin heat sink
for vertical mounting TO-220 devices.
Features staked on triangular base and
solderable mounting tabs for easy
attachment to the PC board.

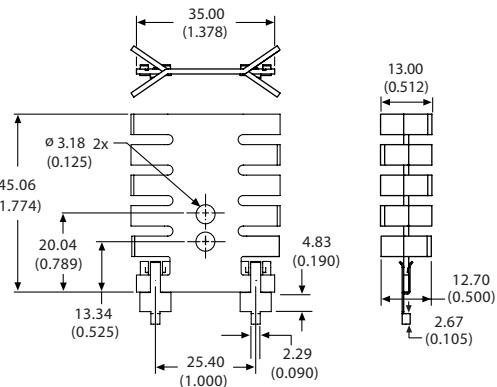
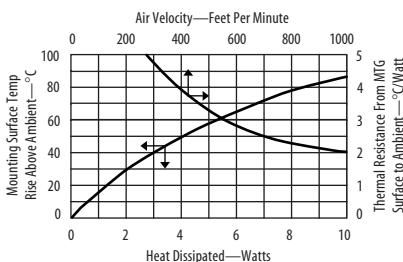
ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Finish | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 6232B-MT | Black anodize | 3.10 (0.122) |
| 6232PB-MT | Pre-black anodize* | 3.10 (0.122) |

*Edges cut during the manufacturing process will be unfinished.

See page 110 for more information.

For additional options see page 85



Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Aluminum
Finish: See Table

6025 Copper, space saving staggered fin heat sink

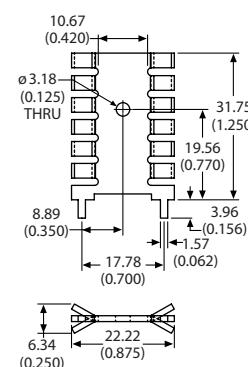
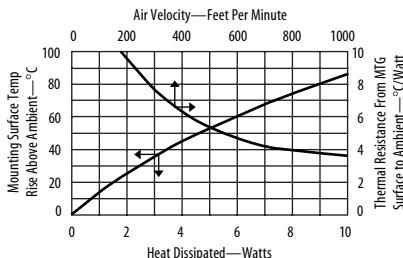


Copper, space saving staggered fin heat sink
for vertical mounting TO-220 devices.
Features integrated solderable
mounting tabs for easy attachment to
the PC board.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Finish | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 6025D | Tin plated | 2.54 (0.100) |
| 6025B-TT | Black paint and tinned tabs | 2.54 (0.100) |

For additional options see page 85



Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Copper
Finish: See Table

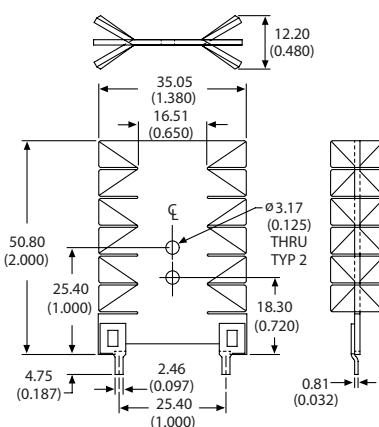
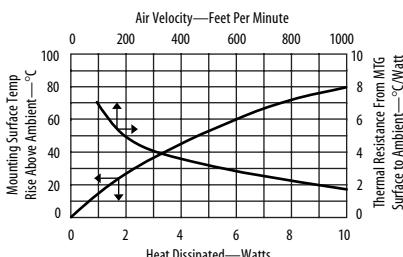
5932 Space saving twisted fin heat sink



Space saving twisted fin heat sink
for vertical mounting TO-220 devices.
Features solderable mounting tabs for
easy attachment to the PC board.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 593202B03500 | Space saving twisted fin heat sink with solderable tabs | 2.84 (0.112) |



Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

POPULAR OPTIONS: 593202B0 00 00

Base part no. A

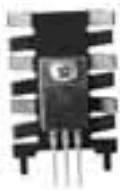
| Position | Code | Description | Details |
|----------|------|---|---------|
| A | 34 | Solderable tab for 0.094 plated thru hole | Page 92 |

For additional options see page 85

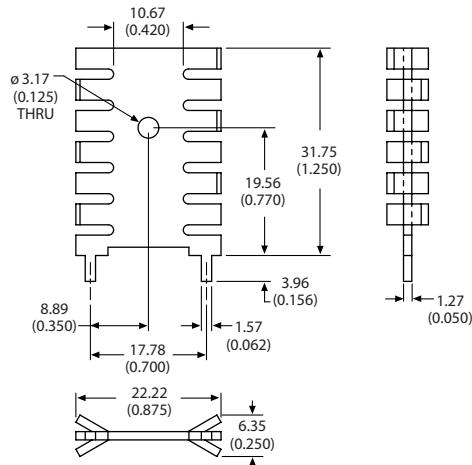
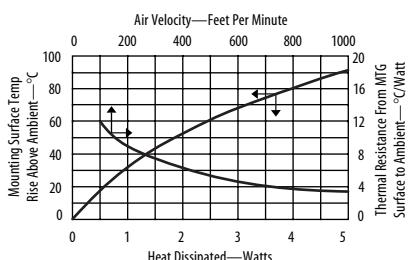


5425

Space saving staggered fin heat sink



Space saving staggered fin heat sink for vertical mounting TO-220 devices. Features integrated solderable mounting tabs that can be twisted for attachment to the PC board. Heat sink is also available with tin plating for soldering directly to the PC board.



ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Finish | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 542502B00000 | Black anodize | 2.39 (0.094) |
| 542502D00000 | Tin plated | 2.39 (0.094) |

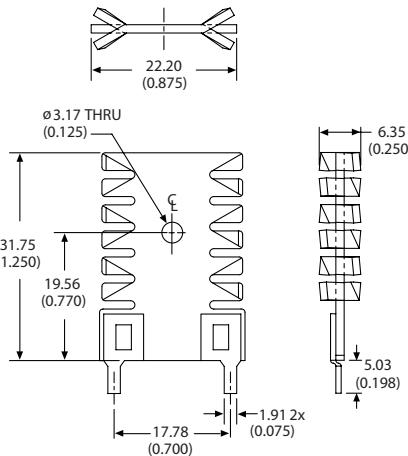
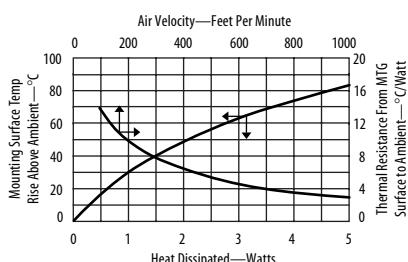
For additional options see page 82

5925

Space saving twisted fin heat sink



Space savings twisted fin heat sink for vertical mounting TO-220 devices. Features staked on solderable mounting tabs for easy attachment to the PC board.



ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Finish | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 592502B03400 | Black anodize | 2.39 (0.094) |
| 592502U03400 | Unfinished | 2.39 (0.094) |

For additional options see page 82

TO-220 Heat Sinks

5338, 5339, 5340

Extruded heat sink with radial fins



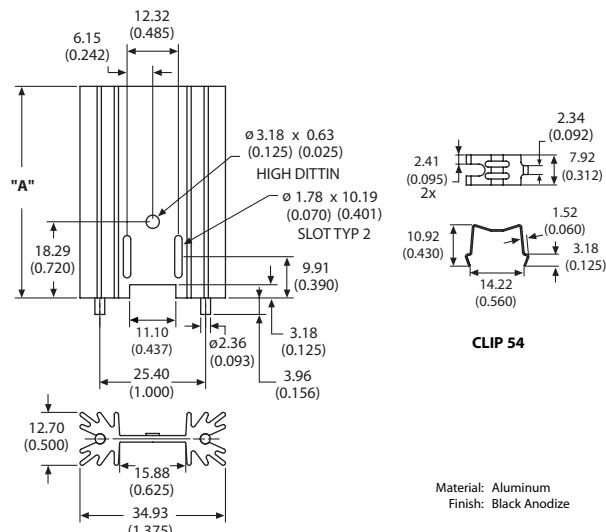
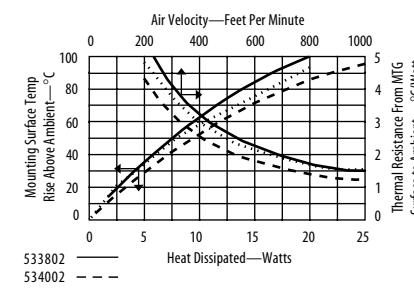
Extruded heat sink with radial fins and channel clip attach feature

make device attachment easy. Includes clip and two solderable mounting pins which permit vertical mounting and eliminate stress on device leads. Available in three heights for TO-220 devices.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" Dim | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Pins |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 533802B02554 | 25.40 (1.000) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533902B02554 | 38.10 (1.500) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 534002B02554 | 50.80 (2.000) | 2.67 (0.105) |

For additional options see page 83



5326, 5327, 5328

High power extruded heat sink with large radial fins

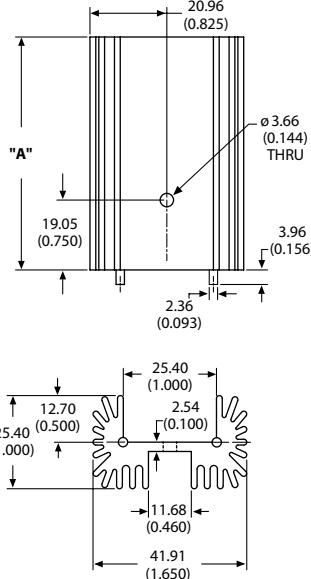
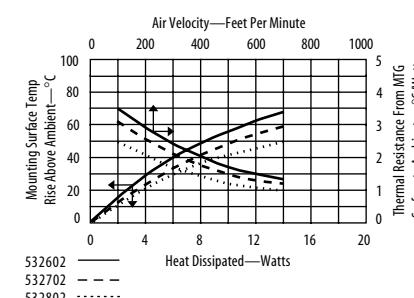


High power extruded heat sink with large radial fins and increased fin count for additional cooling capacity. Solderable pins allow vertical mounting without stress on the device leads. Available in three heights for TO-220 devices.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" Dim | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Pins |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 532602B02500 | 38.10 (1.500) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 532702B02500 | 50.80 (2.000) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 532802B02500 | 63.50 (2.500) | 2.67 (0.105) |

For additional options see page 83



ML26AA

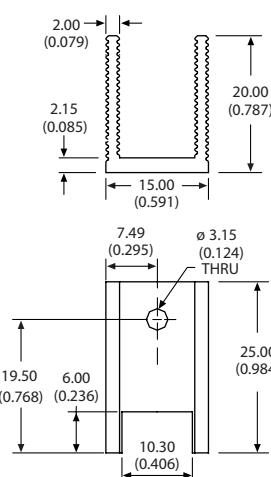
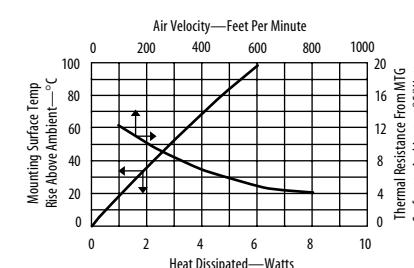
Extruded channel style heat sink featuring serrated fins

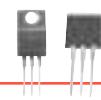


Extruded channel style heat sink features serrated fins for increased cooling capacity. The base of the heat sink is notched to clear the device leads when mounted horizontally on the printed circuit card. Narrow channel accommodates a TO-220 device.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| ML26AA | Extruded channel style heat sink |

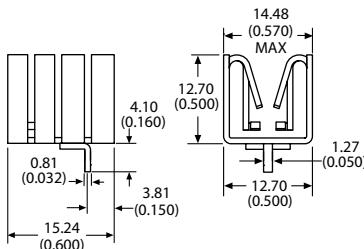




5912 Plug in style heat sink featuring four spring action clips

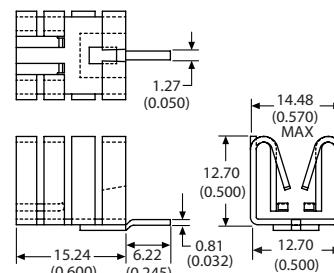


FIGURE A



Material: 0.81 (0.032) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

FIGURE B

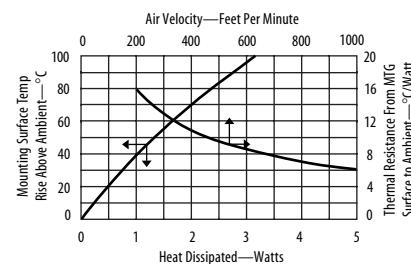


Plug in style heat sink features four spring action clips to firmly hold the device to the heat sink ensuring maximum metal to metal thermal contact. Available with solderable mounting tabs for both horizontal and vertical mounting to the PC board.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Figure | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 591202B00000 | Plug in style heat sink | A | |
| 591202B03100 | With horizontal mounting tab | A | 1.73 (0.068) |
| 591202B04000 | With vertical mounting tab | B | 1.75 (0.069) |

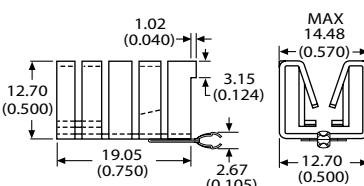
For additional options see page 84



5913 Plug in style heat sink featuring four spring action clips

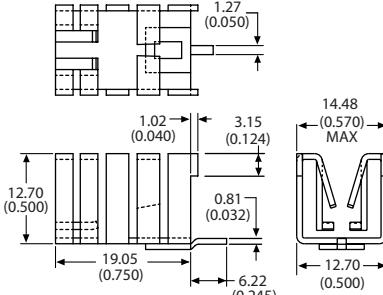


FIGURE A



Material: 0.81 (0.032) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

FIGURE B

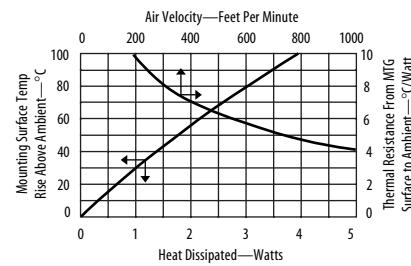


Plug in style heat sink features four spring action clips to firmly hold the device to the heat sink ensuring maximum metal to metal thermal contact. Includes 2 integrated standoffs to steady the heat sink during wave soldering. Available with solderable mounting tabs for both horizontal and vertical mounting to the PC board.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Figure | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|---|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 591302B00000 | Plug in style heat sink with integrated standoffs | A | |
| 591302B02800 | With Shur-Lock™ tab for vertical mounting | A | 1.73 (0.068) |
| 591302B04000 | With tab for vertical mounting | B | 1.75 (0.069) |

For additional options see page 84



TO-220 & TO-262 Heat Sinks



5768

Plug in style heat sink featuring four spring action clips



Plug in style heat sink features four spring action clips to firmly hold the device to the heat sink ensuring maximum metal to metal thermal contact. Available with solderable mounting tabs for both horizontal and vertical mounting to the PC board.

FIGURE A

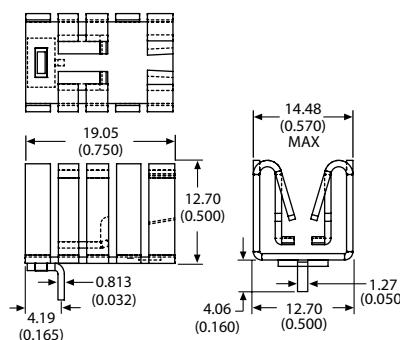
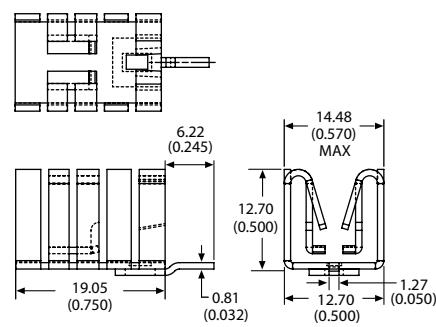


FIGURE B

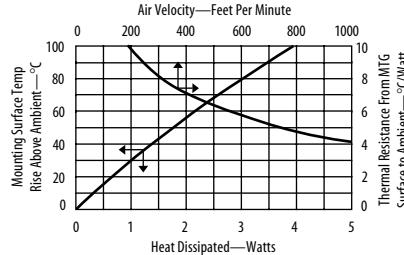


Material: 0.81 (0.032) Thick Aluminum
Finish: See Table

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Figure | Finish | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|---|--------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 576802B00000 | Slim plug in heat sink | A | Black anodize | |
| 576802C00000 | Slim plug in heat sink | A | Gold chromate | |
| 576802U00000 | Slim plug in heat sink | A | Unfinished | |
| 576802B03100 | With single tab for horizontal mounting | A | Black anodize | 1.73 (0.068) |
| 576802C03100 | With single tab for horizontal mounting | A | Gold chromate | 1.73 (0.068) |
| 576802U03100 | With single tab for horizontal mounting | A | Unfinished | 1.73 (0.068) |
| 576802B04000 | With single tab for vertical mounting | B | Black anodize | 1.75 (0.069) |
| 576802C04000 | With single tab for vertical mounting | B | Gold chromate | 1.75 (0.069) |
| 576802U04000 | With single tab for vertical mounting | B | Unfinished | 1.75 (0.069) |

For additional options see page 84



PF432, PF433, PF434, PF435, PF436 Plug in style heat sink features pre blackened finish



Plug in style heat sink features Pre-blackened finish and two spring action clips to firmly hold the device to the heat sink ensuring maximum metal to metal thermal contact. Available with solderable mounting tabs for both horizontal and vertical mounting to the PC board.

FIGURE A

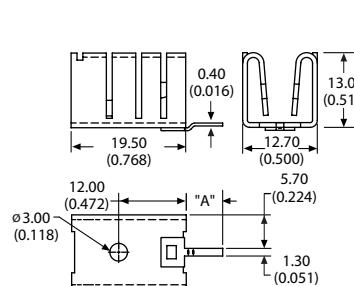


FIGURE B

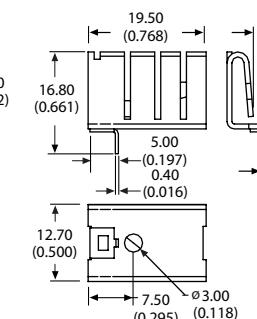
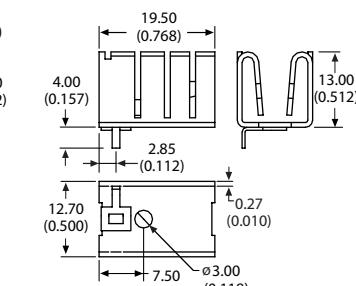
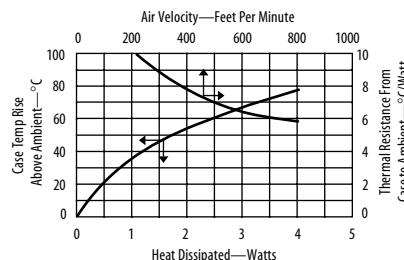


FIGURE C



Material: 0.71 (0.028) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Pre-Black Anodize*



ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Figure | Dim "A" | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|---|--------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| PF432 | Plug in style heat sink with solderable tab, vertical mount | A | 6.20 (0.244) | 1.60 (0.063) |
| PF433 | With vertical mount no tab | A | | |
| PF434 | With solderable tab, horizontal mount | B | | 1.60 (0.063) |
| PF435 | With solderable tab, vertical mount | A | 9.50 (0.374) | 1.60 (0.063) |
| PF436 | With solderable tab offset from center, horizontal mount | C | | 1.60 (0.063) |

*Edges cut during the manufacturing process will be unfinished.

See page 110 for more information



5669 Plug in style heat sink with folded back fins



Plug in style heat sink with folded back fins for extra cooling capacity. Features four spring action clips to firmly hold the device to the heat sink ensuring maximum metal to metal thermal contact. Available with or without solderable mounting tabs for both horizontal and vertical mounting to the PC board.

FIGURE A

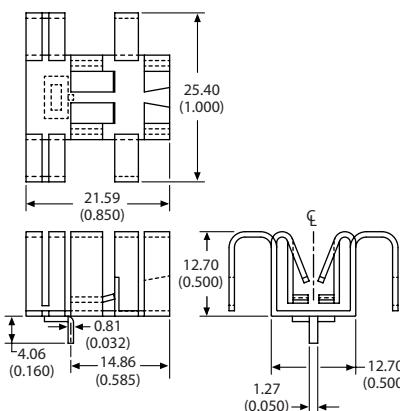
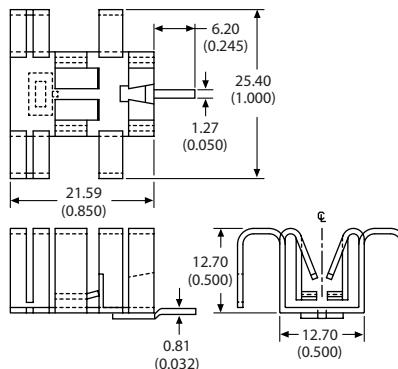


FIGURE B

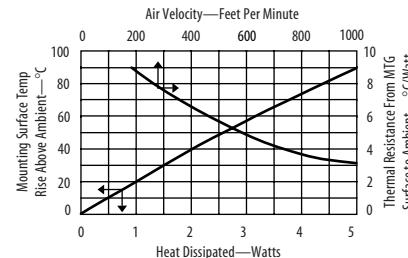


Material: 0.81 (0.032) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Figure | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|---|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 566902B00000 | Plug in style heat sink with folded back fins | A | |
| 566902B03100 | With horizontal mounting tab | A | 1.73 (0.068) |
| 566902B04000 | With vertical mounting tab | B | 1.75 (0.069) |

For additional options see page 82



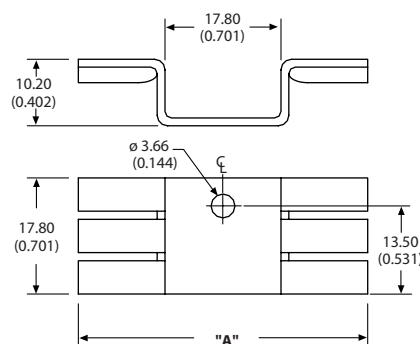
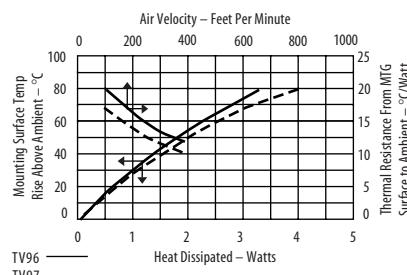
TO-220 & TO-218 & TO-247 Heat Sinks

TV96, TV97 Hat section heat sink with twisted fins

Grease & Epoxy page 112
Mounting Kits page 99



Hat section heat sink with twisted fins is low profile and perfect for use on circuit cards with 0.500 spacing. The twisted fins increase air turbulence for better thermal performance.



Material: 0.99 (0.039) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" Dim |
|-------------|---------------|
| TV96 | 31.70 (1.248) |
| TV97 | 44.40 (1.748) |

TO-220 & TO-218 & TO-247 Heat Sinks

5301 High rise style heat sink features twisted fins and Wave-On™ solderable mounts

 Grease & Epoxy page 112

 Mounting Kits page 99



High rise style heat sink features twisted fins and Wave-On™ solderable mounts for easy attachment to the PC card. Models include thru holes on one side to attach devices using standard hardware and dittins with special slots on the other for easy device attachment using convenient spring clip. Dual models use two dittins and clips to locate and attach devices.

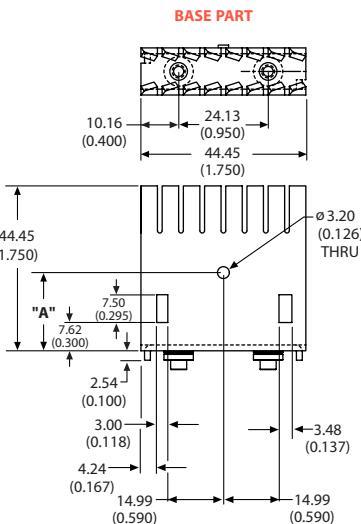


FIGURE A

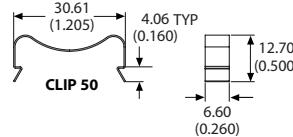
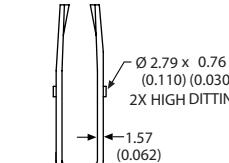
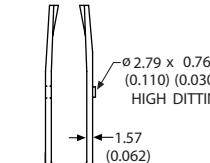
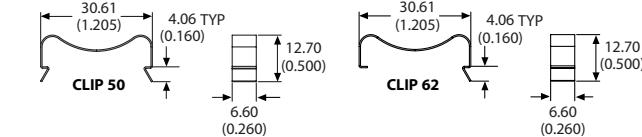
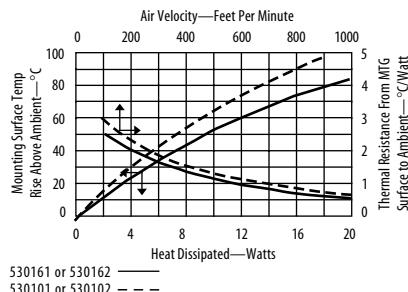


FIGURE B



Material: 1.60 (0.063) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize



ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Device | Figure | "A" Dim | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 530101B00100 | Heat sink twisted fin | TO-218, TO-247 | | 21.08 (0.830) | 4.75 (0.187) |
| 530101B00150 | With device clip #50 | TO-218, TO-247 | A | 21.08 (0.830) | 4.75 (0.187) |
| 530102B00100 | Heat sink twisted fin | TO-220 | | 18.29 (0.720) | 4.75 (0.187) |
| 530102B00150 | With device clip #50 | TO-220 | A | 18.29 (0.720) | 4.75 (0.187) |
| 530161B00162 | With two device clips #62 | Dual TO-218, TO-247 | B | 21.08 (0.830) | 4.75 (0.187) |
| 530162B00162 | With two device clips #62 | Dual TO-220 | B | 18.29 (0.720) | 4.75 (0.187) |

For additional options see page 82

5308 High rise style heat sink features twisted fins and solderable tabs

 Grease & Epoxy page 112

 Mounting Kits page 99



High rise style heat sink features twisted fins and solderable tabs for easy attachment to the PC card. Models include thru holes on one side to attach devices using standard hardware and dittins with special slots on the other for easy device attachment using convenient spring clip. Dual models use two dittins and clips to locate and attach devices.

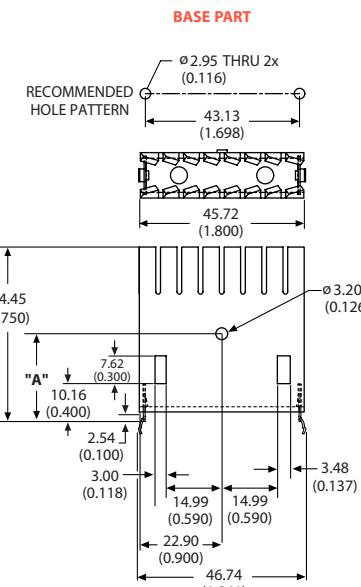


FIGURE A

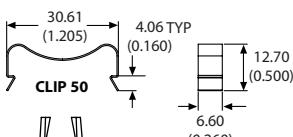
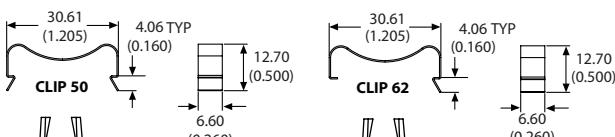
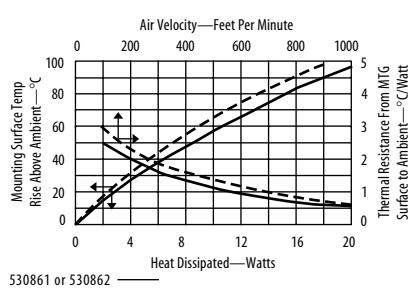


FIGURE B



Material: 1.60 (0.063) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize



ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Device | Figure | "A" Dim | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|---|---------------------|--------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 530801B05100 | Heat sink twisted fin and solderable tabs | TO-218, TO-247 | | 21.08 (0.830) | 2.95 (0.116) |
| 530801B05150 | With device clip #50 | TO-218, TO-247 | A | 21.08 (0.830) | 2.95 (0.116) |
| 530802B05100 | Heat sink twisted fin and solderable tabs | TO-220 | | 18.29 (0.720) | 2.95 (0.116) |
| 530802B05150 | With device clip #50 | TO-220 | A | 18.29 (0.720) | 2.95 (0.116) |
| 530861B05162 | With two device clips #62 | Dual TO-218, TO-247 | B | 21.08 (0.830) | 2.95 (0.116) |
| 530862B05162 | With two device clips #62 | Dual TO-220 | B | 18.29 (0.720) | 2.95 (0.116) |

For additional options see page 82

TO-220 & TO-218 & TO-247 Heat Sinks



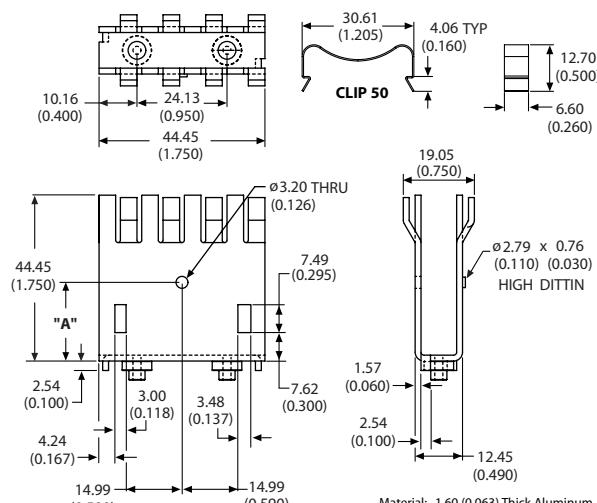
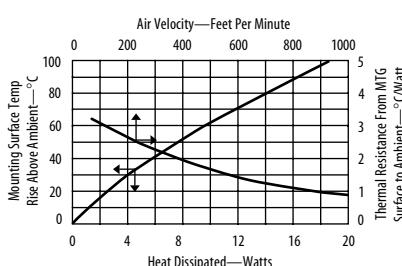
5304 High rise style heat sink features staggered fins and Wave-On™ solderable mounts

Grease &
Epoxy
page 112

Mounting
Kits
page 99



High rise style heat sink features staggered fins and Wave-On™ solderable mounts for easy attachment to the PC card. Models include thru holes on one side to attach devices using standard hardware and dittins with special slots on the other for easy device attachment using a convenient spring clip.



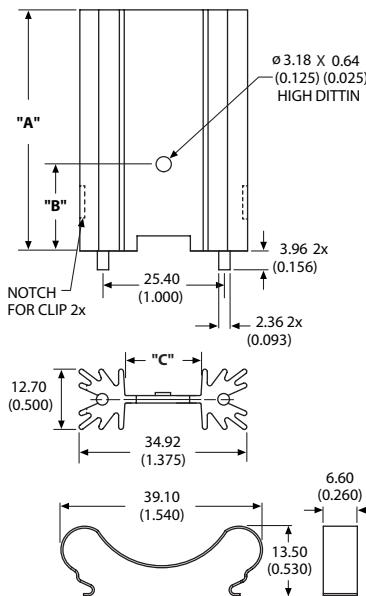
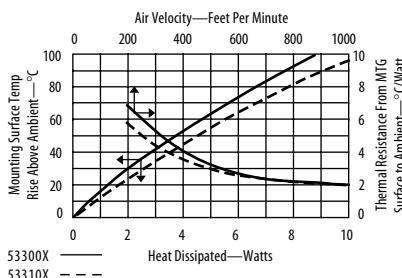
ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Device | "A" Dim | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|--|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 530401B00100 | High rise style heat sink staggered fins | TO-218, TO-247 | 21.08 (0.830) | 4.75 (0.187) |
| 530401B00150 | With device clip 50 | TO-218, TO-247 | 21.08 (0.830) | 4.75 (0.187) |
| 530402B00100 | High rise style heat sink staggered fins | TO-220 | 18.29 (0.720) | 4.75 (0.187) |
| 530402B00150 | With device clip 50 | TO-220 | 18.29 (0.720) | 4.75 (0.187) |

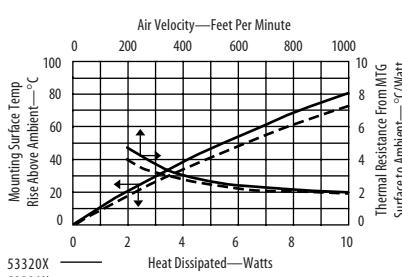
For additional options see page 82

5330, 5331, 5332, 5333 Extruded heat sink with radial fins

Grease &
Epoxy
page 112



Extruded heat sink with radial fins and clip attach feature makes device attachment easy. Includes two solderable mounting pins which permit vertical mounting and eliminate stress on device leads. Available in four heights for TO-220, TO-218 and TO-247 devices.



ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Device | "A" Dim | "B" Dim | "C" Dim | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Pins |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 533001B02551 | TO-218, TO-247 | 25.40 (1.000) | 21.59 (0.850) | 17.02 (0.670) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533002B02551 | TO-220 | 25.40 (1.000) | 18.29 (0.720) | 15.88 (0.625) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533101B02551 | TO-218, TO-247 | 38.10 (1.500) | 21.59 (0.850) | 17.02 (0.670) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533102B02551 | TO-220 | 38.10 (1.500) | 18.29 (0.720) | 15.88 (0.625) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533201B02551 | TO-218, TO-247 | 50.80 (2.000) | 21.59 (0.850) | 17.02 (0.670) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533202B02551 | TO-220 | 50.80 (2.000) | 18.29 (0.720) | 15.88 (0.625) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533301B02551 | TO-218, TO-247 | 63.50 (2.500) | 21.59 (0.850) | 17.02 (0.670) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533302B02551 | TO-220 | 63.50 (2.500) | 18.29 (0.720) | 15.88 (0.625) | 2.67 (0.105) |

For additional options see page 83

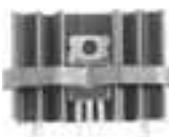
TO-220 & TO-218 & TO-247 Heat Sinks

SW25, SW38, SW50, SW63

Extruded heat sink with unequal channel widths

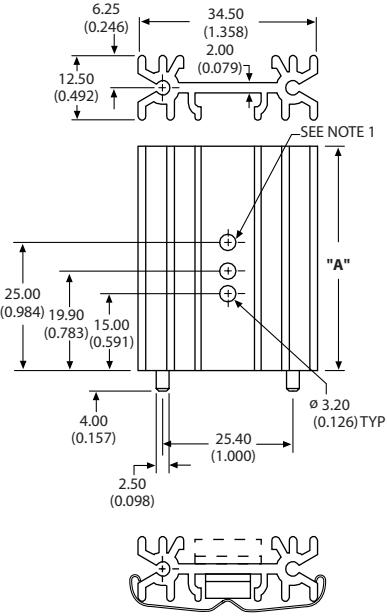
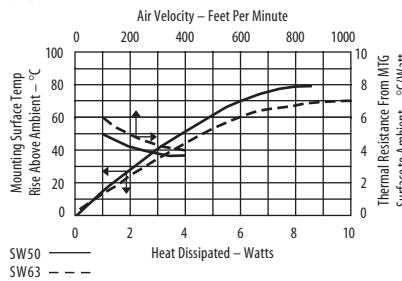
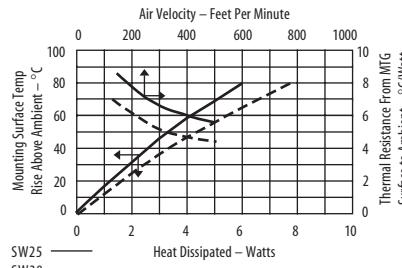
Grease & Epoxy page 112

Mounting Kits page 99



Extruded heat sink with unequal channel widths front and back

can accommodate a TO-220, TO-218, or TO-247 devices. Includes two solderable mounting pins which permit vertical mounting and eliminate stress on device leads. Available in three heights. Version without hole uses clip 5901 (sold separately) to attach device. See page 97 for clip information.



NOTE 1: This hole not present in SW25 model

Material: Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | "A" Dim | Holes | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Pins |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| SW25-2 | Extruded heat sink with unequal channel widths front and back | 25.00 (0.984) | No | 3.00 (0.118) |
| SW25-4 | With device mounting holes | 25.00 (0.984) | Yes | 3.00 (0.118) |
| SW38-2 | Extruded heat sink with unequal channel widths front and back | 38.00 (1.496) | No | 3.00 (0.118) |
| SW38-4 | With device mounting holes | 38.00 (1.496) | Yes | 3.00 (0.118) |
| SW50-2 | Extruded heat sink with unequal channel widths front and back | 50.00 (1.968) | No | 3.00 (0.118) |
| SW50-4 | With device mounting holes | 50.00 (1.968) | Yes | 3.00 (0.118) |
| SW63-2 | Extruded heat sink with unequal channel widths front and back | 63.00 (2.480) | No | 3.00 (0.118) |
| SW63-4 | With device mounting holes | 63.00 (2.480) | Yes | 3.00 (0.118) |

5297, 5298, 5299, 5300

Extruded heat sink with large radial fins

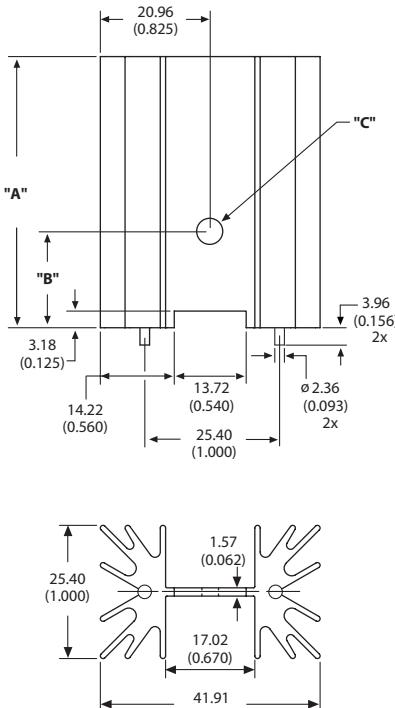
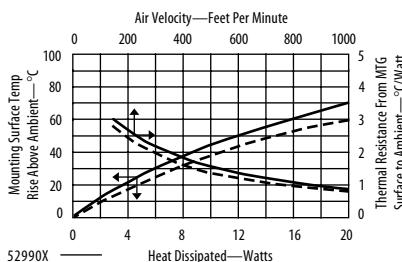
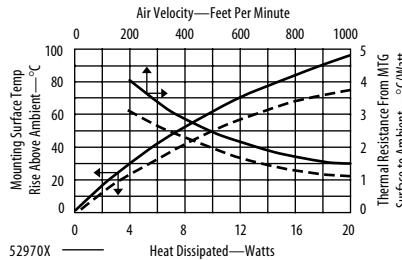
Grease & Epoxy page 112

Mounting Kits page 99



Extruded heat sink with large radial fins

features equal channel widths on both sides for single or dual device mounting. Includes two solderable mounting pins which permit vertical mounting and eliminate stress on device leads. Available in four heights for TO-220, TO-218, and TO-247 devices.



ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Device | "A" Dim | "B" Dim | "C" Dim | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Pins |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 529701B02500 | TO-218, TO-247 | 25.40 (1.000) | 21.59 (0.850) | 3.66 (0.144) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 529702B02500 | TO-220 | 25.40 (1.000) | 18.29 (0.720) | 3.17 (0.125) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 529801B02500 | TO-218, TO-247 | 38.10 (1.500) | 21.59 (0.850) | 3.66 (0.144) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 529802B02500 | TO-220 | 38.10 (1.500) | 18.29 (0.720) | 3.17 (0.125) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 529901B02500 | TO-218, TO-247 | 50.80 (2.000) | 21.59 (0.850) | 3.66 (0.144) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 529902B02500 | TO-220 | 50.80 (2.000) | 18.29 (0.720) | 3.17 (0.125) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 530001B02500 | TO-218, TO-247 | 63.50 (2.500) | 21.59 (0.850) | 3.66 (0.144) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 530002B02500 | TO-220 | 63.50 (2.500) | 18.29 (0.720) | 3.17 (0.125) | 2.67 (0.105) |

For additional options see page 83

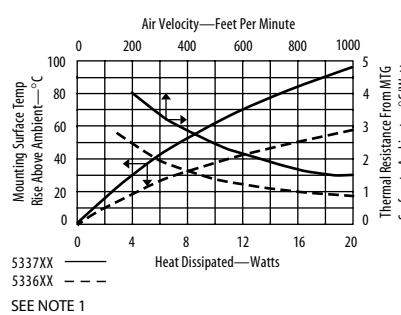
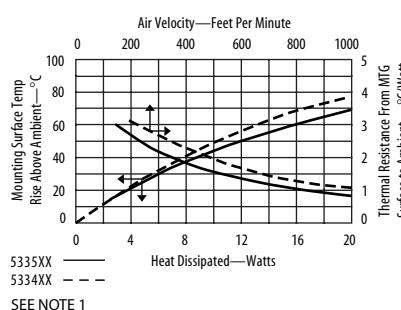


5334, 5335, 5336, 5337 Extruded heat sink with large radial fins

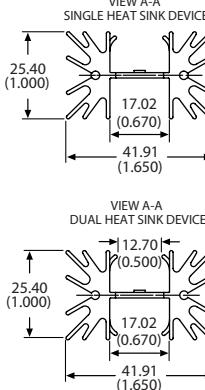
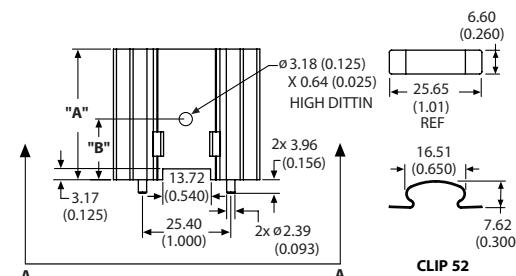
Grease & Epoxy
page 112



Extruded heat sink with large radial fins and channel clip attach feature makes device attachment easy. Includes clip and two solderable mounting pins which permit vertical mounting and eliminate stress on device leads. Available in four heights for TO-220, TO-218, and TO-247 devices.



NOTE 1: Graph depicts single device models. Dual device models exhibit a 15% performance increase.



Material: Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Device | Description | "A" Dim | "B" Dim | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Pins |
|--------------|---------------------|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 533401B02552 | TO-218, TO-247 | Extruded heat sink with radial fins and device clip #52 | 38.10 (1.500) | 21.59 (0.850) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533402B02552 | TO-220 | Extruded heat sink with radial fins and device clip #52 | 38.10 (1.500) | 18.29 (0.720) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533421B02552 | Dual TO-218, TO-247 | With 2 device clips #52 | 38.10 (1.500) | 21.59 (0.850) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533422B02552 | Dual TO-220 | With 2 device clips #52 | 38.10 (1.500) | 18.29 (0.720) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533501B02552 | TO-218, TO-247 | Extruded heat sink with radial fins and device clip #52 | 50.80 (2.000) | 21.59 (0.850) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533502B02552 | TO-220 | Extruded heat sink with radial fins and device clip #52 | 50.80 (2.000) | 18.29 (0.720) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533521B02552 | Dual TO-218, TO-247 | With 2 device clips #52 | 50.80 (2.000) | 21.59 (0.850) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533522B02552 | Dual TO-220 | With 2 device clips #52 | 50.80 (2.000) | 18.29 (0.720) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533601B02552 | TO-218, TO-247 | Extruded heat sink with radial fins and device clip #52 | 63.50 (2.500) | 21.59 (0.850) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533602B02552 | TO-220 | Extruded heat sink with radial fins and device clip #52 | 63.50 (2.500) | 18.29 (0.720) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533621B02552 | Dual TO-218, TO-247 | With 2 device clips #52 | 63.50 (2.500) | 21.59 (0.850) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533622B02552 | Dual TO-220 | With 2 device clips #52 | 63.50 (2.500) | 18.29 (0.720) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533701B02552 | TO-218, TO-247 | Extruded heat sink with radial fins and device clip #52 | 25.40 (1.000) | 21.59 (0.850) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533702B02552 | TO-220 | Extruded heat sink with radial fins and device clip #52 | 25.40 (1.000) | 18.29 (0.720) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533721B02552 | Dual TO-218, TO-247 | With 2 device clips #52 | 25.40 (1.000) | 21.59 (0.850) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 533722B02552 | Dual TO-220 | With 2 device clips #52 | 25.40 (1.000) | 18.29 (0.720) | 2.67 (0.105) |

For additional options see page 83

TO-220 & TO-218 & TO-247 Heat Sinks



BW38, BW50, BW63

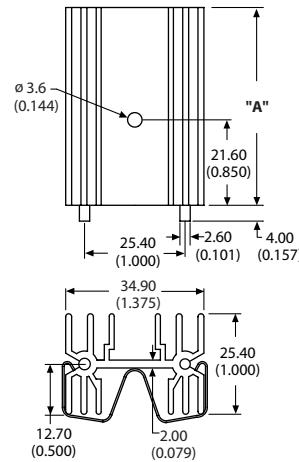
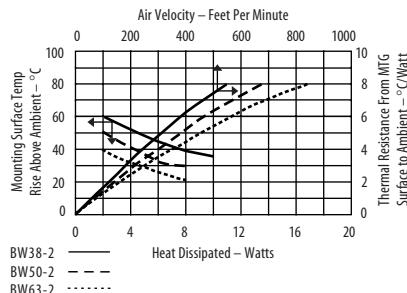
Wide extruded heat sink with unequal channel

Grease & Epoxy page 112

Mounting Kits page 99



Wide extruded heat sink with unequal channel widths on front and back can accommodate a TO-220, TO-218, or TO-247 device. Includes two solderable mounting pins which permit vertical mounting and eliminate stress on device leads. Available in three heights. Versions without hole use clip 6801 (sold separately) to attach device. See page 97 for clip information.



ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | "A" Dim | Holes | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Pins |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| BW38-2 | Extruded heat sink with unequal channel widths front and back | 38.00 (1.496) | No | 3.00 (0.118) |
| BW38-4 | With device mounting holes | 38.00 (1.496) | Yes | 3.00 (0.118) |
| BW50-2 | Extruded heat sink with unequal channel widths front and back | 50.00 (1.968) | No | 3.00 (0.118) |
| BW50-4 | With device mounting holes | 50.00 (1.968) | Yes | 3.00 (0.118) |
| BW63-2 | Extruded heat sink with unequal channel widths front and back | 63.00 (2.480) | No | 3.00 (0.118) |
| BW63-4 | With device mounting holes | 63.00 (2.480) | Yes | 3.00 (0.118) |

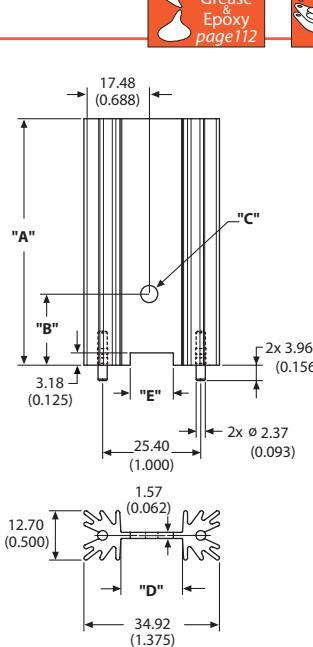
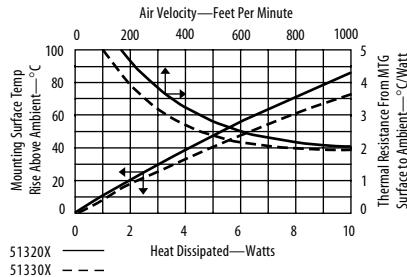
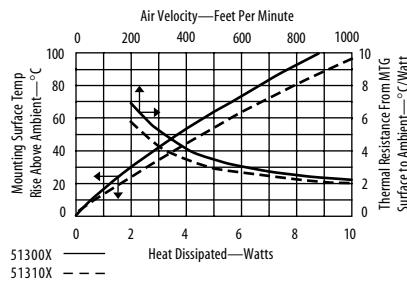
5130, 5131, 5132, 5133 Extruded heat sink with radial fins

Grease & Epoxy page 112

Mounting Kits page 99



Extruded heat sink with radial fins feature equal channel widths on both sides for single or dual device mounting. Includes two solderable mounting pins which permit vertical mounting and eliminate stress on device leads. Available in four heights for TO-220, TO-218, and TO-247 devices.



ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Device | "A" Dim | "B" Dim | "C" Dim | "D" Dim | "E" Dim | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Pins |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 513001B02500 | TO-218, TO-247 | 25.40 (1.000) | 21.59 (0.850) | 3.66 (0.144) | 17.02 (0.670) | 13.72 (0.540) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 513002B02500 | TO-220 | 25.40 (1.000) | 18.29 (0.720) | 3.17 (0.125) | 15.88 (0.625) | 11.10 (0.437) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 513101B02500 | TO-218, TO-247 | 38.10 (1.500) | 21.59 (0.850) | 3.66 (0.144) | 17.02 (0.670) | 13.72 (0.540) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 513102B02500 | TO-220 | 38.10 (1.500) | 18.29 (0.720) | 3.17 (0.125) | 15.88 (0.625) | 11.10 (0.437) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 513201B02500 | TO-218, TO-247 | 50.80 (2.000) | 21.59 (0.850) | 3.66 (0.144) | 17.02 (0.670) | 13.72 (0.540) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 513202B02500 | TO-220 | 50.80 (2.000) | 18.29 (0.720) | 3.17 (0.125) | 15.88 (0.625) | 11.10 (0.437) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 513301B02500 | TO-218, TO-247 | 63.50 (2.500) | 21.59 (0.850) | 3.66 (0.144) | 17.02 (0.670) | 13.72 (0.540) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 513302B02500 | TO-220 | 63.50 (2.500) | 18.29 (0.720) | 3.17 (0.125) | 15.88 (0.625) | 11.10 (0.437) | 2.67 (0.105) |

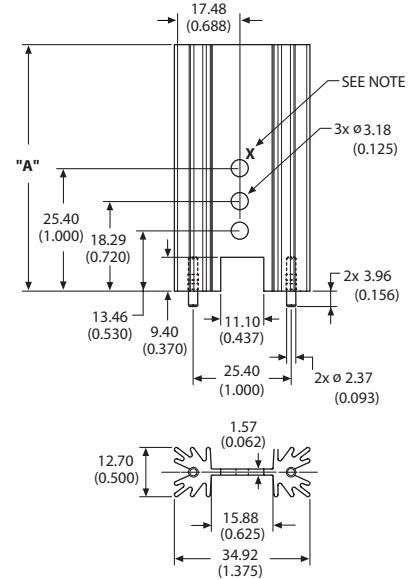
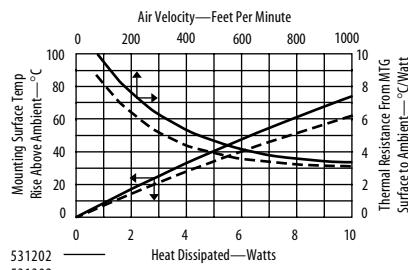
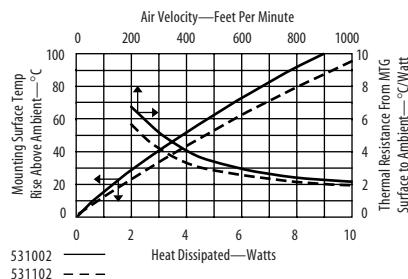
For additional options see page 83



5310, 5311, 5312, 5313 Extruded heat sink with radial fins & notched base



Extruded heat sink with radial fins and notched base features equal channel widths on both sides and mounting holes to accomodate TO-220 and TO-202 devices. Includes two solderable mounting pins which permit vertical mounting and eliminate stress on device leads. Available in four heights.



NOTE 1: This hole not present in 5310 series

Material: Aluminum
Finish: See Table

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" Dim | Finish | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Pins |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 531002B02500 | 25.40 (1.000) | Black anodize | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 531002C02500 | 25.40 (1.000) | Gold chromate | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 531102B02500 | 38.10 (1.500) | Black anodize | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 531102C02500 | 38.10 (1.500) | Gold chromate | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 531202B02500 | 50.80 (2.000) | Gold chromate | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 531202B02500 | 50.80 (2.000) | Black anodize | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 531302B02500 | 63.50 (2.500) | Black anodize | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 531302C02500 | 63.50 (2.500) | Gold chromate | 2.67 (0.105) |

For additional options see page 83

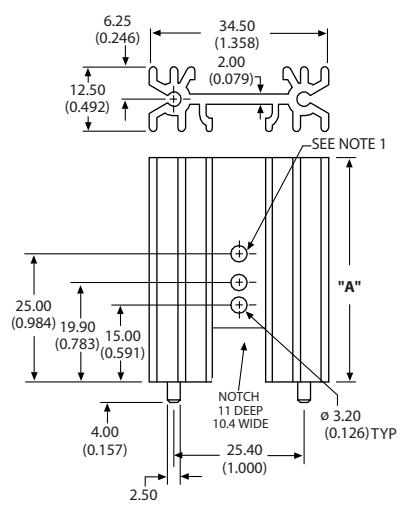
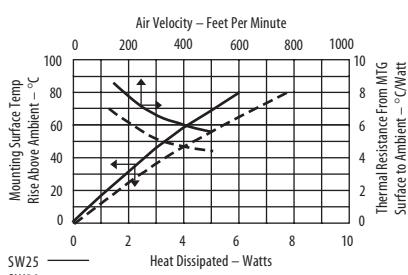
SW25-6, SW38-6

Extruded heat sink with unequal channel widths



Extruded heat sink with unequal channel widths front and back

can accommodate a TO-220 or TO-202 device. Includes two solderable mounting pins which permit vertical mounting and eliminate stress on device leads. Clip 5901 (sold separately) can be used to attach device. See page 97 for clip information.



NOTE 1: This hole not present in SW25 series

Material: Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | "A" Dim | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Pins |
|-------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| SW25-6 | Extruded heat sink with unequal channel widths front and back | 25.00 (0.984) | 3.00 (0.118) |
| SW38-6 | Extruded heat sink with unequal channel widths front and back. | 38.00 (1.496) | 3.00 (0.118) |

TO-220 & TO-218 & TO-247 & Multiwatt Heat Sinks

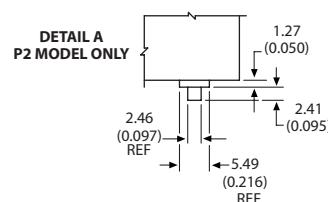
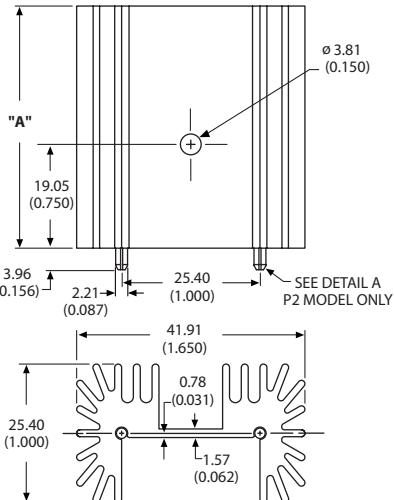
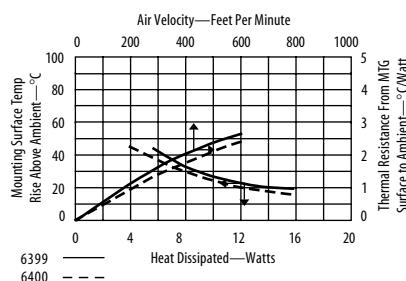
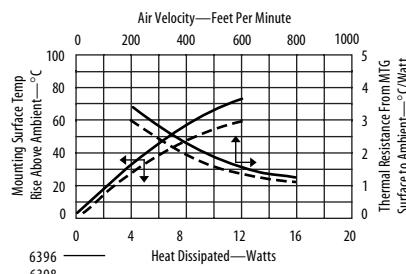


6396, 6398, 6399, 6400 High power extruded heat sink with large radial fins

Grease & Epoxy page 112

Mounting Kits page 99

High power extruded heat sink with large radial fins and solderable shoulder pins allows vertical mounting without stress on the device leads. Available with shoulder pins to provide fixed clearance between the bottom of the heat sink and the board. Available in four heights for TO-220, TO-218, TO-247 and multiwatt devices.



Material: Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | "A" Dim | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Pins |
|-------------|---|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 6396B | Extruded heat sink with large radial fins and straight pins | 25.40 (1.000) | 2.89 (0.114) |
| 6396B-P2 | With solderable shoulder pins | 25.40 (1.000) | 3.10 (0.122) |
| 6398B | Extruded heat sink with large radial fins and straight pins | 38.10 (1.500) | 2.89 (0.114) |
| 6398B-P2 | With solderable shoulder pins | 38.10 (1.500) | 3.10 (0.122) |
| 6399B | Extruded heat sink with large radial fins and straight pins | 50.80 (2.000) | 2.89 (0.114) |
| 6399B-P2 | With solderable shoulder pins | 50.80 (2.000) | 3.10 (0.122) |
| 6400B | Extruded heat sink with large radial fins and straight pins | 63.50 (2.500) | 2.89 (0.114) |
| 6400B-P2 | With solderable shoulder pins | 63.50 (2.500) | 3.10 (0.122) |

For additional options see page 85

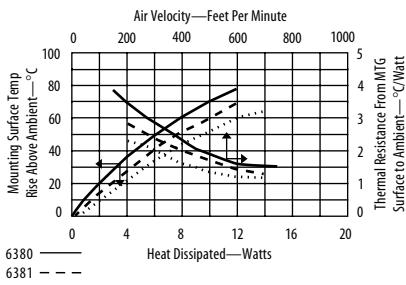
6380, 6381, 6382 High power extruded heat sink

Grease & Epoxy page 112

Mounting Kits page 99



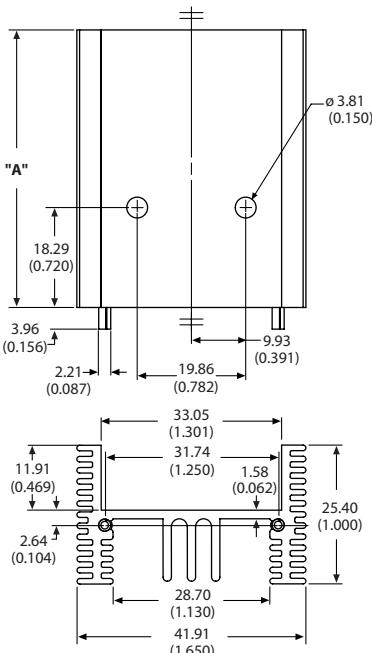
High power extruded heat sink for SIP packages. Solderable pins allows vertical mounting without stress on the device leads. Available in three heights. Can also be used for dual TO-220, TO-218, TO-247 and multiwatt devices.



ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | "A" Dim | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Pins |
|-------------|---|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 6380B | Extruded heat sink with solderable pins | 25.40 (1.000) | 2.89 (0.114) |
| 6381B | Extruded heat sink with solderable pins | 38.10 (1.500) | 2.89 (0.114) |
| 6382B | Extruded heat sink with solderable pins | 50.80 (2.000) | 2.89 (0.114) |

For additional options see page 85



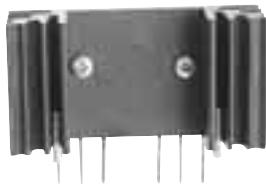
Material: Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

TO-220 & TO-218 & TO-247 & Multiwatt Heat Sinks



6374

Extruded heat sink for SIP packages

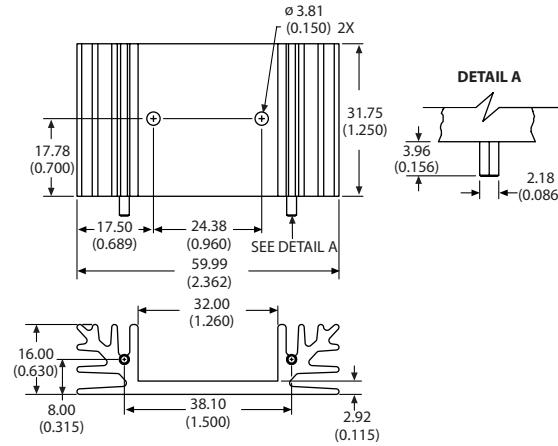
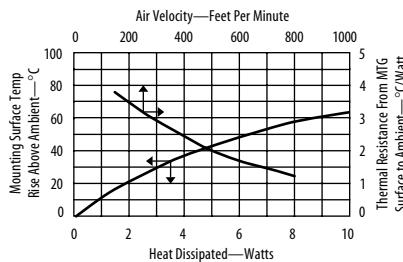


Extruded heat sink for SIP packages. Solderable pins allows vertical mounting without stress on the device leads. Can also be used for dual TO-220, TO-218, TO-247, and multiwatt devices.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Pins |
|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 6374B | Extruded heat sink with solderable pins | 2.89 (0.114) |

For additional options see page 85



Material: Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

YB32-4

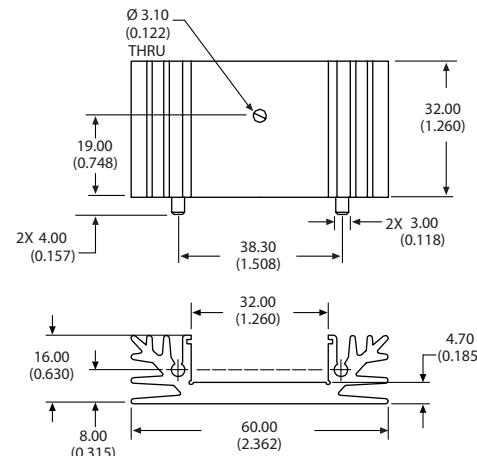
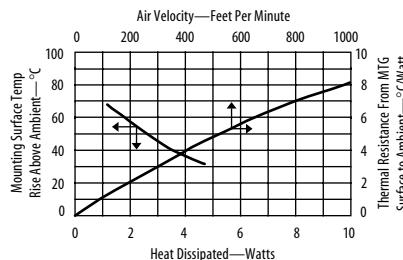
High power flat back extruded channel style heat sink



High power flat back extruded channel style heat sink features a wide channel to accommodate several devices. Includes two solderable pins to allow vertical mounting without stress on the device leads. Can be used with TO-220, TO-218, TO-247, and multiwatt devices.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Pins |
|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| YB32-4 | High power flat back extruded heat sink | 3.48 (0.137) |



Material: Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

5810, 5811, 5812

Flat back extruded heat sink featuring solderable pins

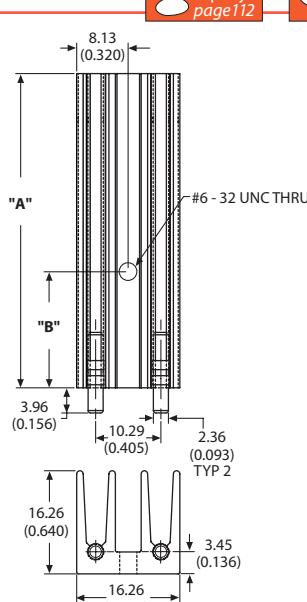
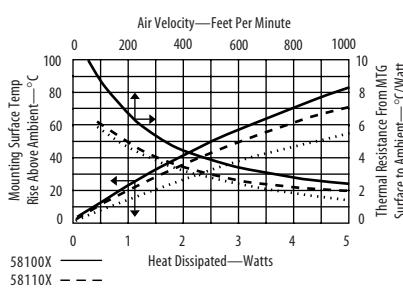


Flat back extruded heat sink features **solderable pins** which allow vertical mounting without stress on the device leads. Available in three heights for TO-220 and TO-218 devices.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Device | "A" Dim | "B" Dim | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Pins |
|--------------|--------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 581001B02500 | TO-218 | 25.40 (1.000) | 21.59 (0.850) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 581002B02500 | TO-220 | 25.40 (1.000) | 18.29 (0.720) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 581101B02500 | TO-218 | 38.10 (1.500) | 21.59 (0.850) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 581102B02500 | TO-220 | 38.10 (1.500) | 18.29 (0.720) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 581201B02500 | TO-218 | 50.80 (2.000) | 21.59 (0.850) | 2.67 (0.105) |
| 581202B02500 | TO-220 | 50.80 (2.000) | 18.29 (0.720) | 2.67 (0.105) |

For additional options see page 85



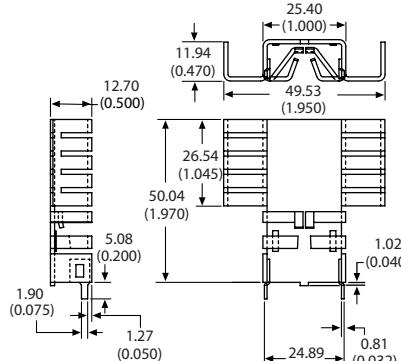
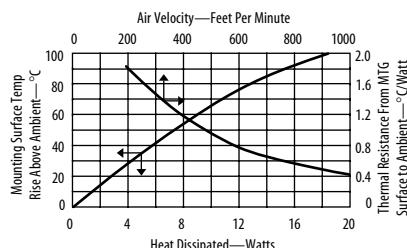
Material: Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

TO-218 Heat Sinks

5922 Plug in style heat sink



Plug in style heat sink requires no hardware to attach to the device. The four spring action clips apply even pressure eliminating gaps between the heat sink and device which rob thermal performance.



Mounting Kits
page 99

ORDERING INFORMATION

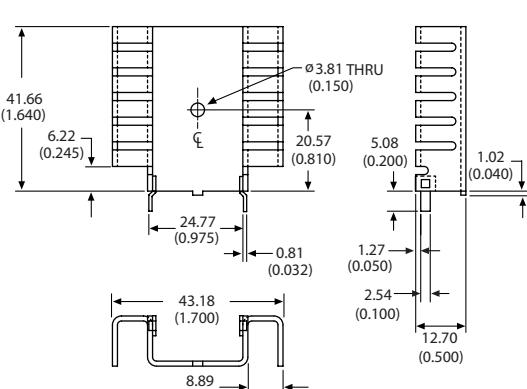
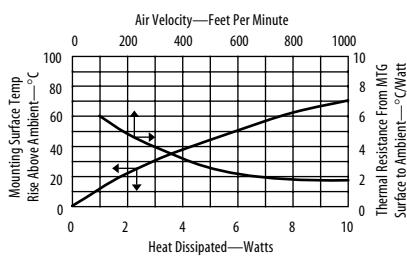
| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 592201B03400 | High power plug in heat sink with folded back fins and solderable mounting tabs | 2.39 (0.094) |

For additional options see page 82

5931 Channel style heat sink with folded back fins



Channel style heat sink with folded back fins for extra cooling capacity. The heat sink features solderable tabs for easy attachment to the PC board.



Grease & Epoxy
page 112

Mounting Kits
page 99

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 593101B03600 | Channel style heat sink with folded back fins and solderable tabs | 2.92 (0.115) |

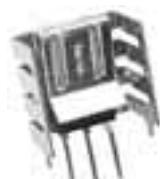
POPULAR OPTIONS: 593101B 0 0000

Base part no. A

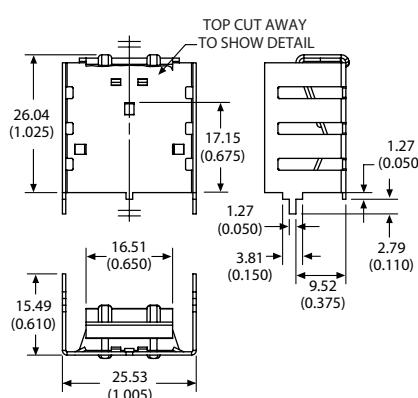
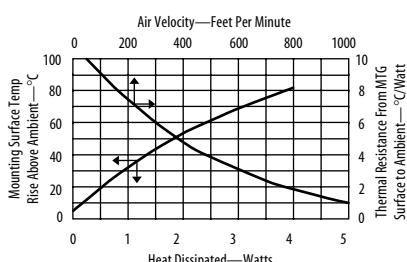
| Position | Code | Description | Details |
|----------|------|---------------|---------|
| A | 1 | Kon-Dux™ pad | Page 86 |
| A | 3 | In-Sil-8™ pad | Page 86 |

For additional options see page 82

7130 Copper slide on heat sink



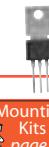
Copper slide on heat sink requires no hardware to attach the device. In addition, the copper heat sink is tin/lead plated to allow easy soldering to the PC board.



ORDERING INFORMATION

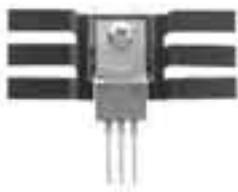
| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 7130D | Slide on, channel style heat sink with integrated tabs | 2.54 (0.100) |

Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Copper
Finish: Tin Plated



5063

Low profile hat section heat sink

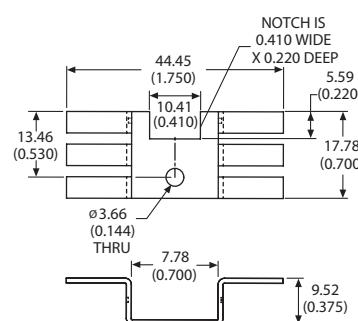
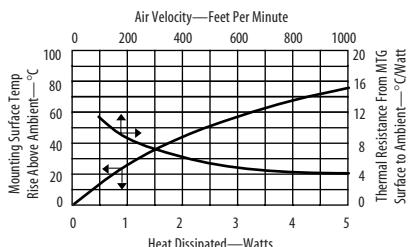


Low profile hat section heat sink has a total height of 0.375 making it perfect for mounting to printed circuit boards with 0.500 centering between boards.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| 506304B00000 | Hat section heat sink |

For additional options see page 84



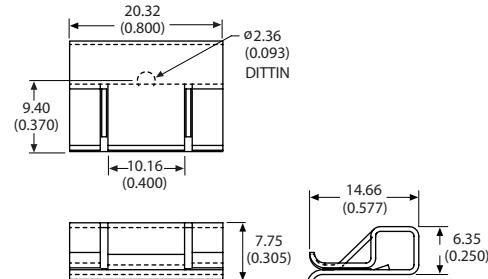
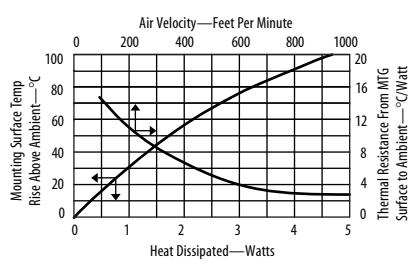
Material: 1.02 (0.040) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

5740

Low cost slide on heat sink



Low cost slide on heat sink provides positive retention with an integral locking tab. The spring tensions ensures excellent thermal contact for maximum performance. Requires no hardware to mount.



Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Aluminum
Finish: See Table

ORDERING INFORMATION

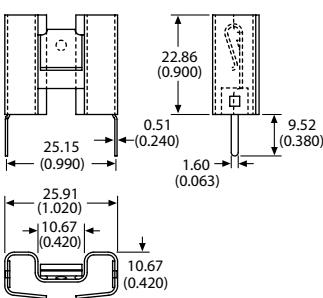
| Part Number | Finish |
|--------------|---------------|
| 574004B00000 | Black anodize |
| 574004U00000 | Unfinished |

5742, 5796, 5797 Low cost slide on cooler heat sink



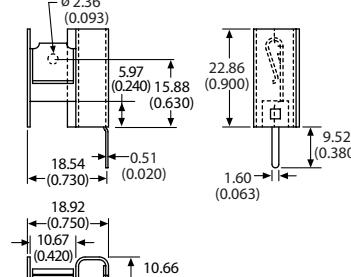
Low cost slide on cooler heat sink is easy to assemble to the device and requires no mounting hardware. Models have fins on both sides, or the left or right. Available with or without staked on solderable tab for easy board mounting.

FIGURE A



Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

FIGURE B

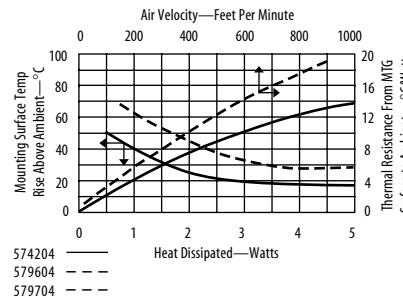


Note: Fins on Left or Right. Right hand fin model shown.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Figure | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|--|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 574204B00000 | Low cost slide on cooler | A | |
| 574204B03300 | With solderable tabs | A | 1.910 (0.075) |
| 579604B00000 | With left side fin only | B | |
| 579604B03300 | With left side fin only and solderable tabs | B | 1.910 (0.075) |
| 579704B00000 | With right side fin only | B | |
| 579704B03300 | With right side fin only and solderable tabs | B | 1.910 (0.075) |

For additional options see page 84



TO-202 Heat Sinks

5769, 5773, 5774 Slim low profile channel style heat sink

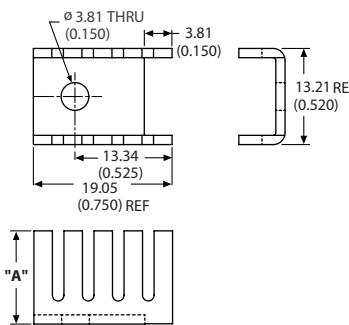
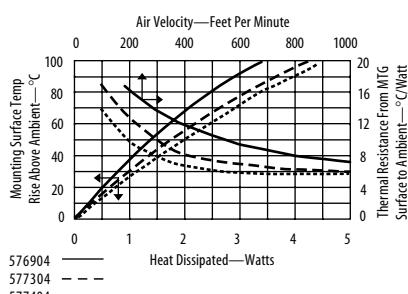


Slim low profile channel style heat sink is notched to accommodate the TO-202 center tab packages. Available in 3 heights.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" Dim |
|--------------|---------------|
| 576904B00000 | 6.35 (0.250) |
| 577304B00000 | 9.53 (0.375) |
| 577404B00000 | 12.70 (0.500) |

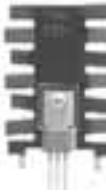
For additional options see page 84



Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

6034

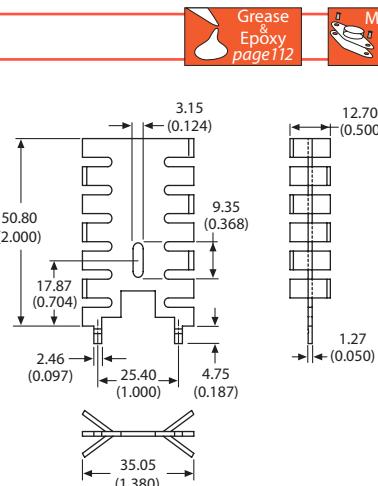
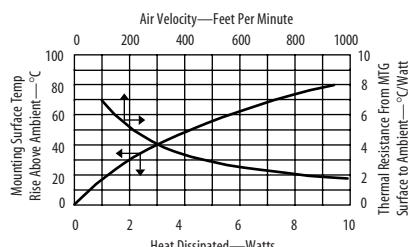
Space saving staggered fin heat sink



Space saving heat sink features staggered fins for increased cooling efficiency. This verticle mount heat sink features integrated tin plated tabs to solder directly to the PC board.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 6034B-TT | Space saving staggered fin heat sink with integrated tin plated tabs | 3.10 (0.122) |



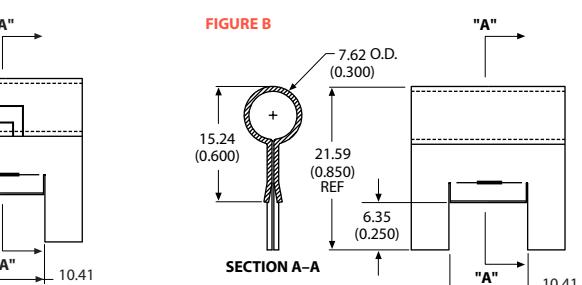
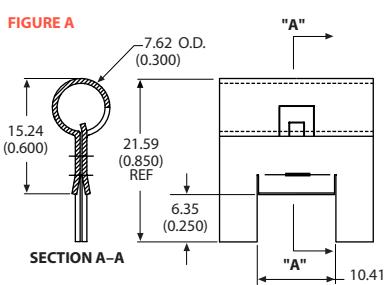
Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Copper
Finish: Black Enamel Paint

6046, 6047

Compact slide on heat sink



Compact slide on heat sink makes assembly easy. The 6046 features a positive device catch to lock heat sink to the device.

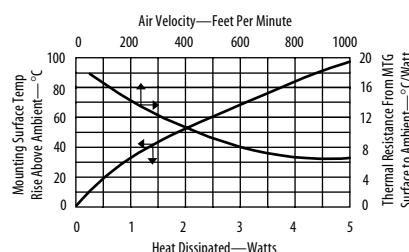


Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Pre-Black Anodize*

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Figure |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------|
| 6046PB* | With device catch | A |
| 6047PB* | Compact slide on heat sink | B |

*Edges cut during the manufacturing process will be unfinished.
See page 110 for more information.



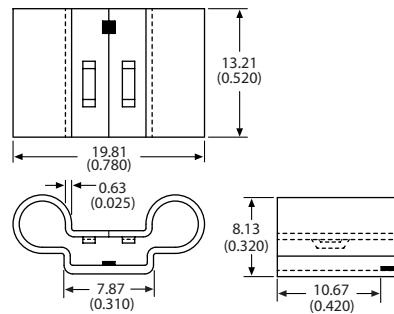
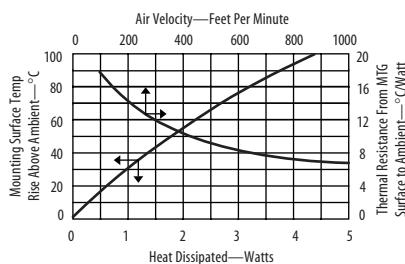


5775

Slip on heat sink



Slip on heat sink requires no hardware to attach to the device. Spring pressure ensures excellent retention. May be assembled before or after the device is attached to the board.



Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Aluminum
Finish: See table

ORDERING INFORMATION

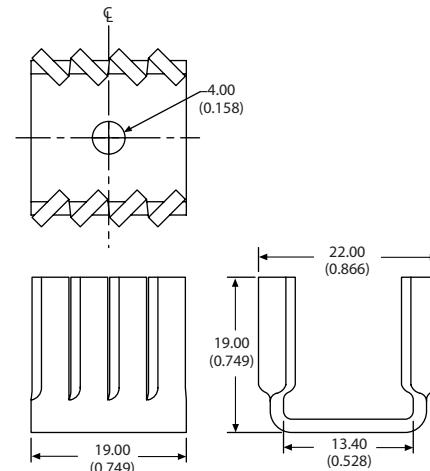
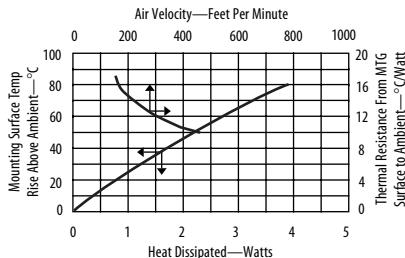
| Part Number | Finish |
|--------------|---------------|
| 577500B00000 | Black anodize |
| 577500U00000 | Unfinished |

TV4

Narrow channel style heat sink featuring twisted fins



Narrow channel style heat sink features twisted fins for increased air turbulence for better cooling. Can be mounted horizontally or vertically.



Material: 1.63 (0.064) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description |
|-------------|--|
| TV4 | Narrow channel style heat sink with twisted fins |

5660 Plug in style heat sink



Plug in style heat sink features four spring action clips to firmly hold the device to the heat sink ensuring maximum metal to metal contact. Available with or without solderable tabs for horizontal or vertical mounting to the PC board.

FIGURE A

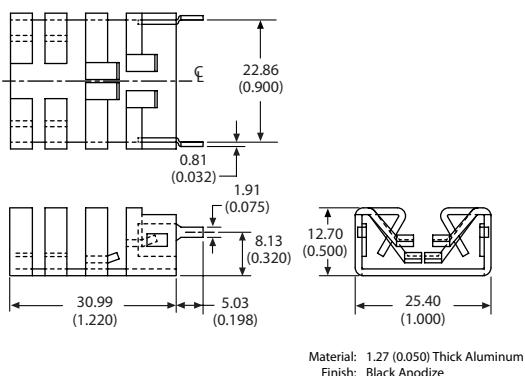
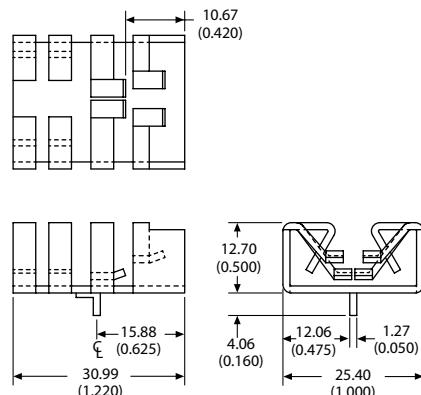


FIGURE B



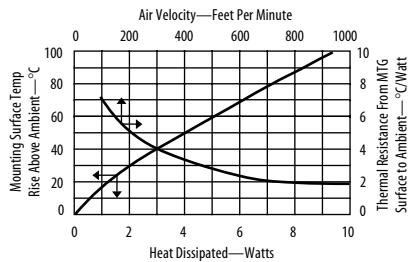
ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Figure | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|---|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 566010B00000 | Plug in style heat sink | A | |
| 566010B03100 | With solderable tab for horizontal mounting | B | 1.73 (0.068) |
| 566010B03400 | With solderable tabs for vertical mounting | A | 2.39 (0.094) |

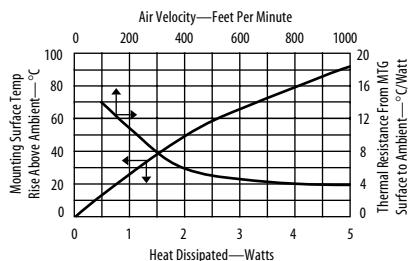
POPULAR OPTIONS: 566010B0 00 00
Base part no. A

| Position | Code | Description | Details |
|----------|------|---|---------|
| A | 28 | Solderable Shur-Lock™ Tab for vertical mounting | Page 91 |

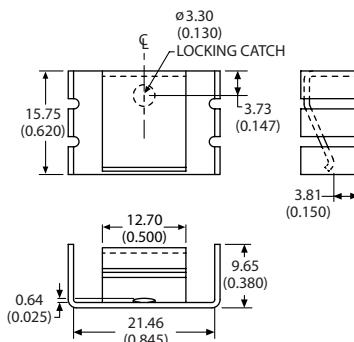
For additional options see page 84



5305 Channel style heat sink with integrated clip



Channel style heat sink with integrated clip features strong spring tension and device locking catch to attach device securely to the heat sink. Available in two finishes.



ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Finish |
|--------------|---------------|
| 530510U00000 | Unfinished |
| 530510B00000 | Black anodize |

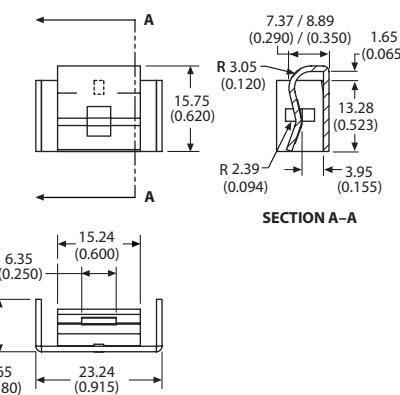
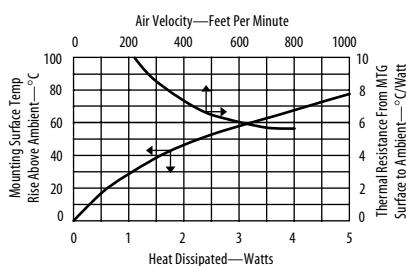
7038 Channel style slide on heat sink featuring an integrated clip and device retaining tab



Channel style slide on heat sink features an integrated clip and device retaining tab to hold the heat sink to the device. Small footprint consumes less board space.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 7038B | Channel style slide on heat sink |



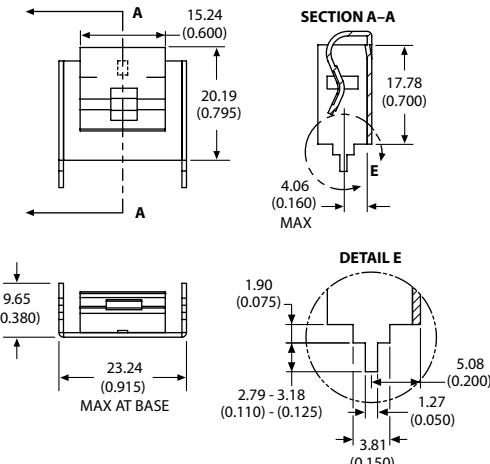
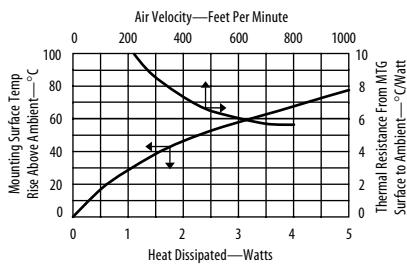
7148 Copper channel style slide on heat sink featuring an integrated clip and solderable tabs



Copper channel style slide on heat sink features an integrated clip and solderable tabs. Includes a device retaining tab to securely hold the heat sink to the device. Small footprint consumes less board space.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 7148D | Slide on heat sink with integrated clip | 2.54 (0.100) |



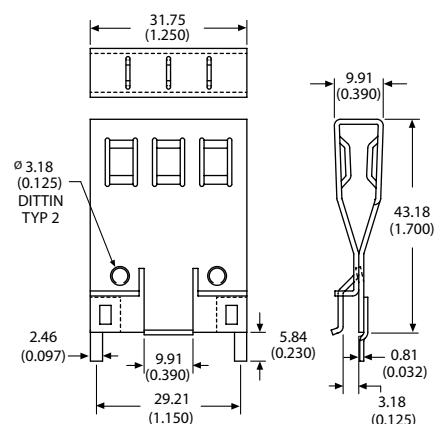
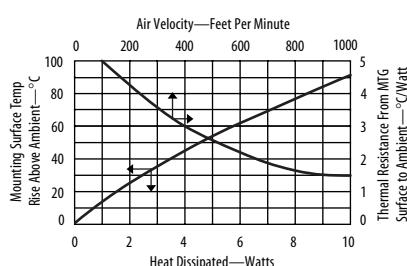
5840 Clip on heat sink featuring louvers



Clip on heat sink features louvers to provide excellent cooling in natural or forced air convection. Spring action provides strong clamping force to securely hold the heat sink to the device. Available with or without solderable tabs.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 584000B00000 | Clip on heat sink | 2.84 (0.112) |
| 584000B03500 | With solderable tabs for vertical mounting | 2.84 (0.112) |



TO-92 Heat Sinks

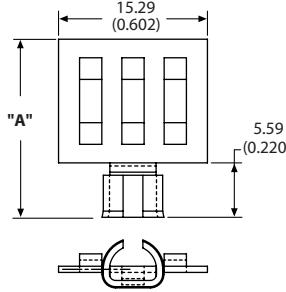
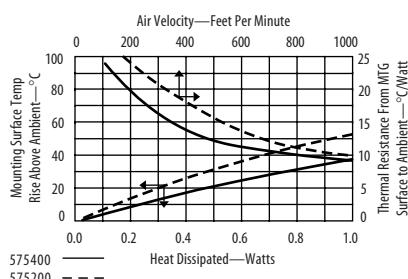
5752, 5753, 5754 Low cost slip on heat sink



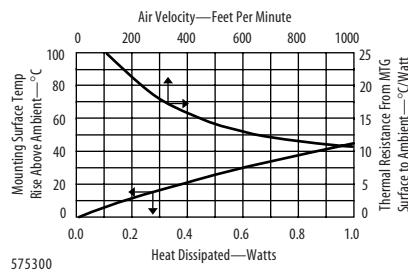
Low cost slip on heat sink features an expandable collar that tightly grips the device meaning no extra mounting hardware is required. Three heights to choose from.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" Dim |
|--------------|---------------|
| 575200B00000 | 18.29 (0.720) |
| 575300B00000 | 24.64 (0.970) |
| 575400B00000 | 30.99 (1.220) |



Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize



92F

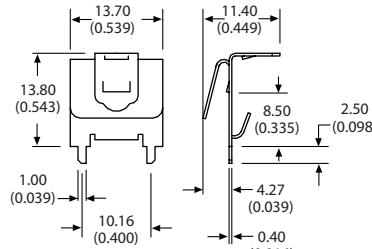
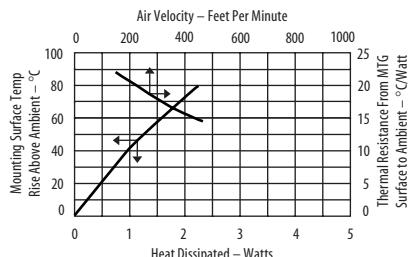
Low cost brass clip on heat sink



Low cost brass clip on heat sink requires no hardware to attach to the device. Includes integrated tabs that can be soldered or twisted to attach the heat sink to the board reducing stress on the device leads.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 92F | Brass clip on heat sink | 1.73 (0.068) |



Material: 0.38 (0.015) Thick Brass
Finish: Unfinished

TO-3 Heat Sinks



5756, 5757, 5758, 5759 Space saver diamond shaped basket heat sink



Space saver diamond shaped basket heat sink featuring a narrow base with slanted fins to increase air turbulence in natural and forced convection applications. Made from heavy gauge material. Four heights to choose from.

ORDERING INFORMATION

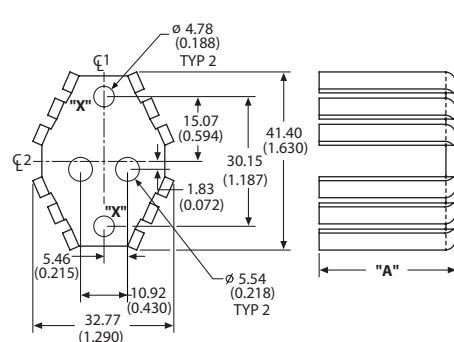
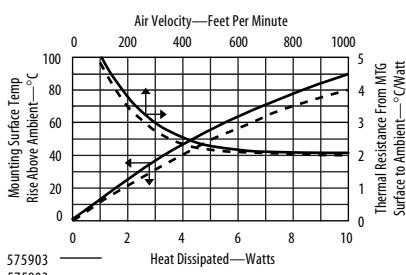
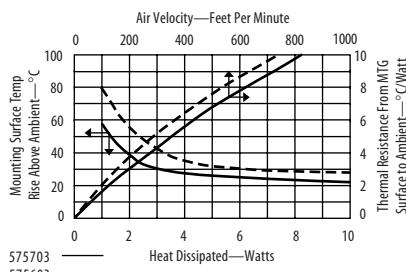
| Part Number | "A" Dim |
|--------------|---------------|
| 575603B00000 | 12.70 (0.500) |
| 575703B00000 | 19.05 (0.750) |
| 575803B00000 | 25.40 (1.000) |
| 575903B00000 | 31.75 (1.250) |

POPULAR OPTIONS: 575_03B 0 00 00

I Base part no. T A B

| Position | Code | Description | Location | Details |
|----------|------|-------------------------------|----------|---------|
| A | 1 | Kon-Dux™ pad | | Page 86 |
| A | 3 | In-Sil-8™ pad | | Page 86 |
| B | 01 | 6-23 Wave-On™ threaded insert | Hole X | Page 89 |

For additional options see page 84



Material: 2.29 (0.090) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

5013, 5014, 5015, 5016 Low cost diamond shaped basket heat sink



Low cost diamond shaped basket heat sink with straight fins. High fin count enhances efficiency. Four heights to choose from.

ORDERING INFORMATION

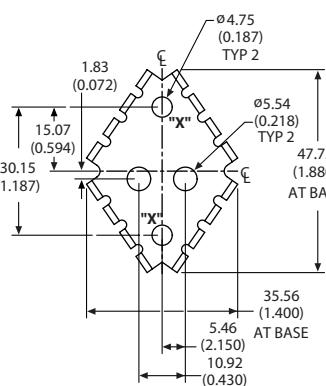
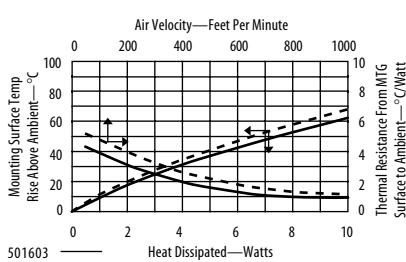
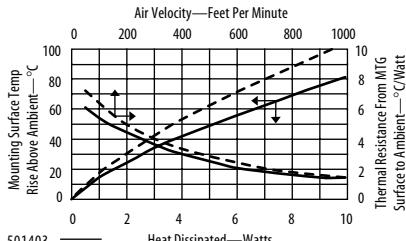
| Part Number | "A" Dim |
|--------------|---------------|
| 501303B00000 | 12.70 (0.500) |
| 501403B00000 | 19.05 (0.750) |
| 501503B00000 | 25.40 (1.000) |
| 501603B00000 | 31.75 (1.250) |

POPULAR OPTIONS: 501_03B 0 00 00

I Base part no. A B C

| Position | Code | Description | Location | Details |
|----------|------|---|----------|---------|
| A | 1 | Kon-Dux™ pad | | Page 86 |
| B | 01 | 6-23 Wave-On™ threaded insert 0.100 stand off | Hole X | Page 89 |
| C | 08 | 6-32 x 0.350 Long wave on stud | Hole X | Page 96 |

For additional options see page 84



Material: 1.60 (0.063) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize



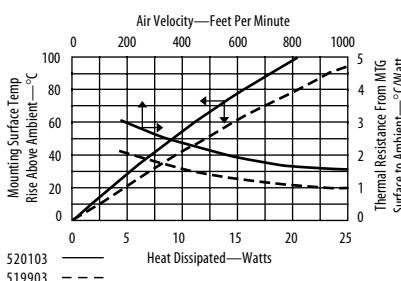
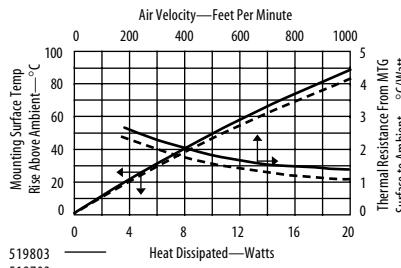
5197, 5198, 5199, 5201 Heavy gauge square basket heat sink

Grease & Epoxy page 112

Mounting Kits page 99



Heavy gauge square basket heat sink provides excellent performance by using 1/8 thick aluminum to maximize efficiency. Available in 4 heights.



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part Number "A" Dim

| | |
|--------------|---------------|
| 519703B00000 | 38.10 (1.500) |
| 519803B00000 | 44.45 (1.750) |
| 519903B00000 | 50.80 (2.000) |
| 520103B00000 | 31.12 (1.225) |

POPULAR OPTIONS: 5_ _03B 0 00 00
Base part no. A B

| Position | Code | Description | Location | Details |
|----------|------|---|----------|---------|
| A | 1 | Kon-Dux™ pad | | Page 86 |
| B | 01 | 6-32 Wave-On™ headed insert 0.100 stand off | Hole X | Page 89 |

For additional options see page 84

5690, 5790

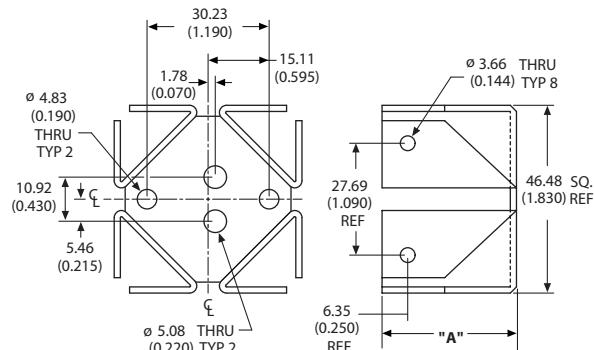
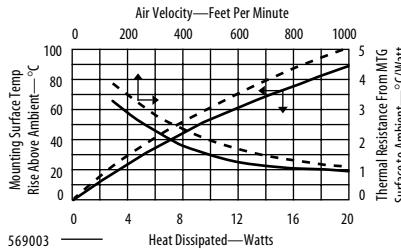
Square basket heat sink features folded back fins

Grease & Epoxy page 112

Mounting Kits page 99



Square basket heat sink features folded back fins to increase surface area and power dissipation. Two heights are available.



ORDERING INFORMATION

Part Number "A" Dim

| | |
|--------------|---------------|
| 569003B00000 | 33.27 (1.310) |
| 579003B00000 | 25.40 (1.000) |

POPULAR OPTIONS: 5_9003B 0 0000
Base part no. A

| Position | Code | Description | Details |
|----------|------|---------------|---------|
| A | 1 | Kon-Dux™ pad | Page 86 |
| A | 3 | In-Sil-8™ pad | Page 86 |

For additional options see page 84

TO-3 Heat Sinks



5001, 5002, 5003, 5004 Square basket heat sink featuring slanted fins

Grease & Epoxy page 112

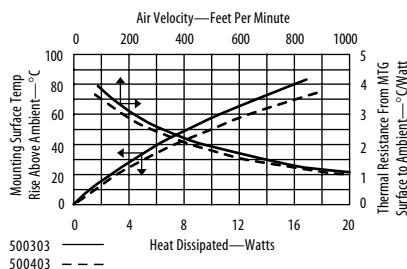
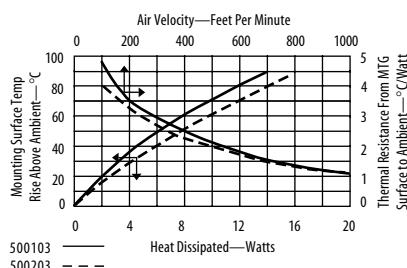
Mounting Kits page 99



Square basket heat sink featuring a slanted fin design for increased air turbulence and four integrated mounting holes. Four heights to choose from.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" Dim |
|--------------|---------------|
| 500103B00000 | 12.70 (0.500) |
| 500203B00000 | 19.05 (0.750) |
| 500303B00000 | 25.40 (1.000) |
| 500403B00000 | 31.75 (1.250) |



POPULAR OPTIONS: 500_03B 0 0000

Base part no. A

| Position | Code | Description | Details |
|----------|------|---------------|---------|
| A | 1 | Kon-Dux™ pad | Page 86 |
| A | 3 | In-Sil-8™ pad | Page 86 |

For additional options see page 84

5051, 5053, 5054

Square basket heat sink featuring straight fins

Grease & Epoxy page 112

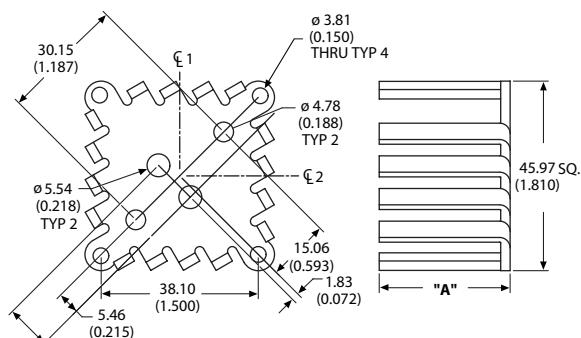
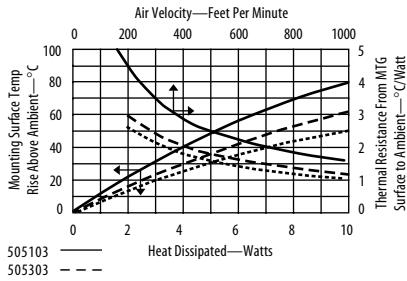
Mounting Kits page 99



Square basket heat sink features straight fins and 0.090 thick aluminum for increased cooling capacity. Three heights to choose from.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" Dim |
|--------------|---------------|
| 505103B00000 | 12.70 (0.500) |
| 505303B00000 | 25.40 (1.000) |
| 505403B00000 | 31.75 (1.250) |

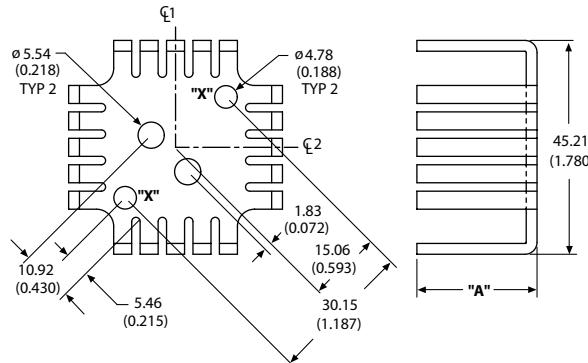
Material: 2.29 (0.090) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

POPULAR OPTIONS: 505_03B0 00 00

Base part no. A

| Position | Code | Description | Location | Details |
|----------|------|---|----------|---------|
| A | 01 | 6-23 Wave-On™ threaded insert 0.100 stand off | Hole X | Page 89 |

For additional options see page 84

Material: 2.29 (0.090) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

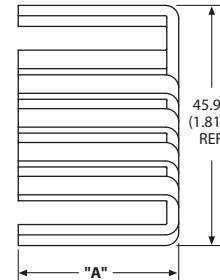
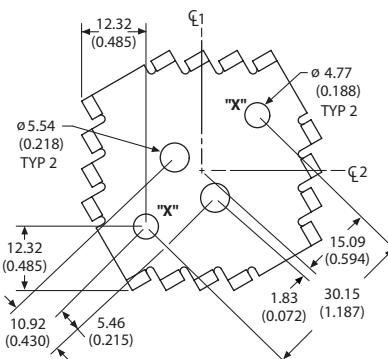

5761, 5762, 5763, 5764 Square basket heat sink featuring slanted vane fins

Grease & Epoxy page 112

Mounting Kits page 99

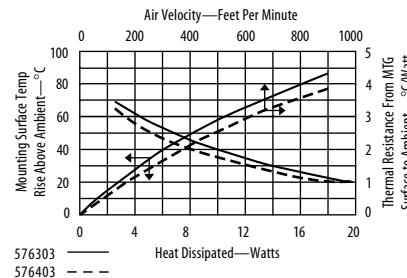
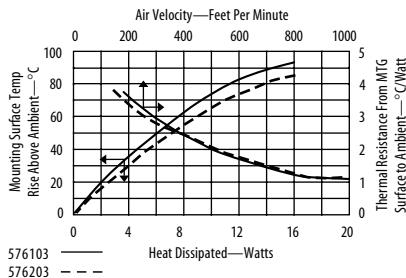


Square basket heat sink features **slanted vane fins** for efficient heat dissipation. Air movement from any direction is diverted into the center of the heat sink to create turbulence and improve heat transfer. Four heights to choose from.


 Material: 2.29 (0.090) Thick Aluminum
 Finish: Black Anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" Dim |
|--------------|---------------|
| 576103B00000 | 12.70 (0.500) |
| 576203B00000 | 19.05 (0.750) |
| 576303B00000 | 25.40 (1.000) |
| 576403B00000 | 31.75 (1.250) |



POPULAR OPTIONS: 576_03B00000
 Base part no. A B

| Position | Code | Description | Location | Details |
|----------|------|--|----------|---------|
| A | 1 | Kon-Dux™ pad | | Page 86 |
| B | 01 | 6-32 Wave-On™ threaded insert 0.100 stand off | Hole X | Page 89 |

For additional options see page 84

TO-66 Heat Sinks



5017, 5018, 5019, 5020 Low cost diamond shaped basket heat sink

Grease & Epoxy page 112

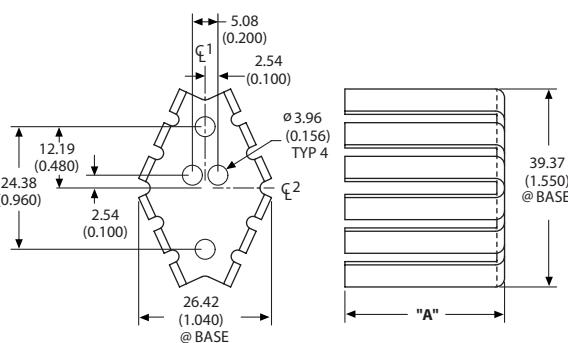
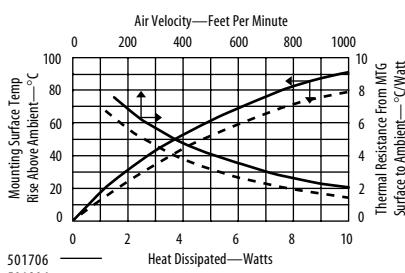
Mounting Kits page 99



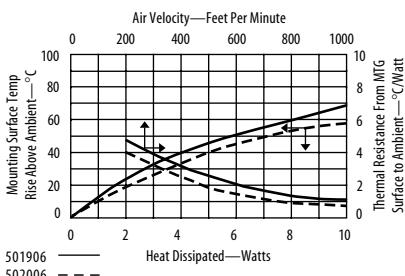
Low cost diamond shaped basket heat sink with straight fins. High fin count enhances efficiency. Four heights to choose from.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" Dim |
|--------------|---------------|
| 501706B00000 | 12.70 (0.500) |
| 501806B00000 | 19.05 (0.750) |
| 501906B00000 | 25.40 (1.000) |
| 502006B00000 | 31.75 (1.250) |



Material: 1.60 (0.063) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize



5792

Space saving expandable collar heat sink

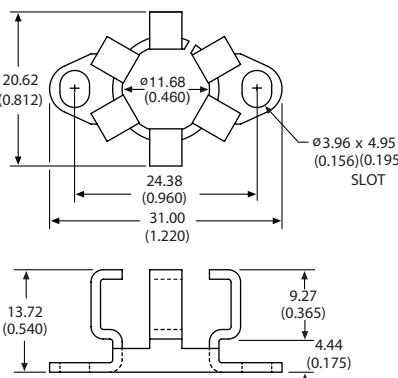
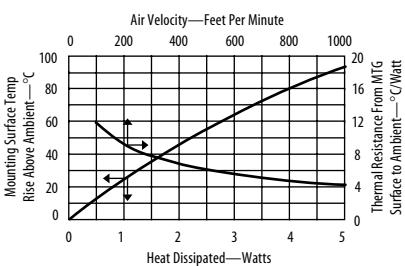
Mounting Kits page 99



Space saving expandable collar heat sink has the same footprint as the device being cooled meaning no extra board space is required to fit the heat sink. The expandable collar tightly grips the device.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Finish |
|--------------|---------------|
| 579206B00000 | Black anodize |
| 579206C00000 | Gold chromate |



Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Aluminum
Finish: See Table



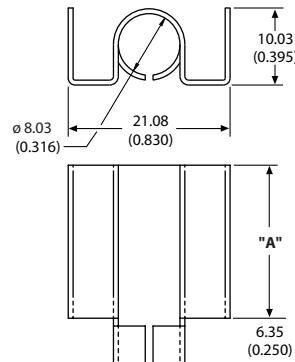
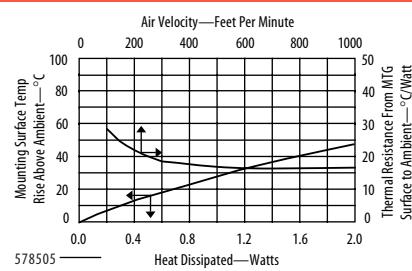
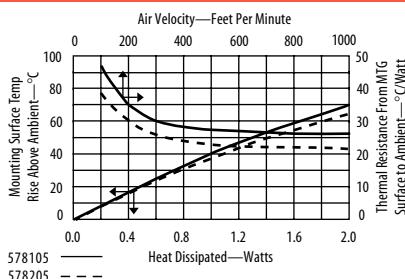
5781, 5782, 5783, 5784, 5785 Snap on cooler heat sink



Snap on cooler features easy no tools installation. Folded back fins provide maximum surface area while preserving valuable board space.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" Dim |
|--------------|---------------|
| 578105B00000 | 3.96 (0.156) |
| 578205B00000 | 6.35 (0.250) |
| 578305B00000 | 12.70 (0.500) |
| 578405B00000 | 19.05 (0.750) |
| 578505B00000 | 25.40 (1.000) |



Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

6201, 6202, 6203 Space saving expandable heat sink

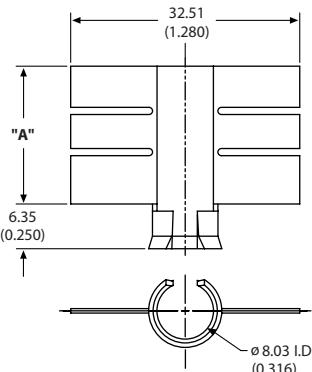
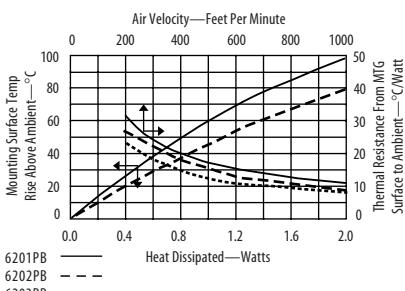


Space saving expandable heat sink features a collar that tightly grips the device meaning no extra hardware is required. Heat sinks are constructed of pre-black anodize material to lower cost.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" Dim | # Fins |
|-------------|---------------|--------|
| 6201PB | 6.35 (0.250) | 1 |
| 6202PB | 12.70 (0.500) | 2 |
| 6203PB | 19.56 (0.770) | 3 |

* Edges cut during the manufacturing process will be unfinished.
See page 110 more more information



Material: 0.63 (0.025) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Pre Black Anodize*

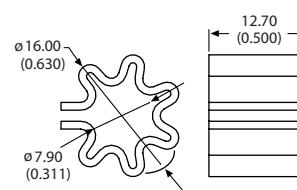
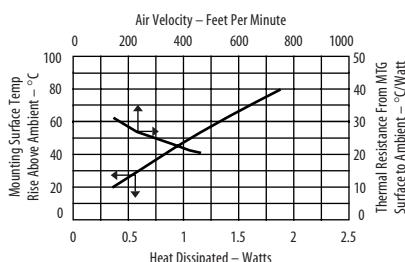
5F Low cost push on heat sink



Low cost push on heat sink uses spring pressure to firmly grip the device case creating a good thermal interface.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| 5F | Low cost push on heat sink |



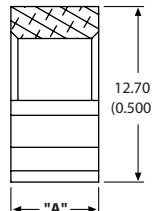
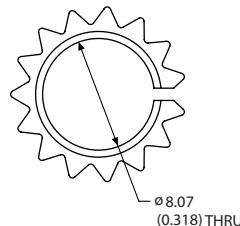
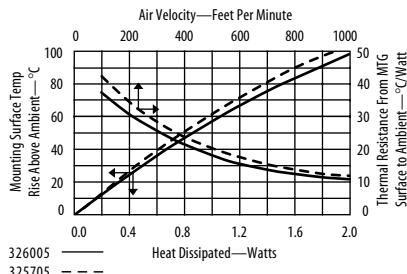
Material: Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

TO-5 Heat Sinks

3257, 3260 Extruded collar style heat sink with radial fins



Extruded collar style heat sink with radial fins. The split collar design provides a press fit between the transistor and the heat sink creating an excellent thermal conduction path. Available in two heights.



Material: Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

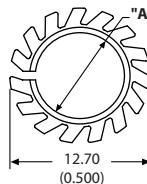
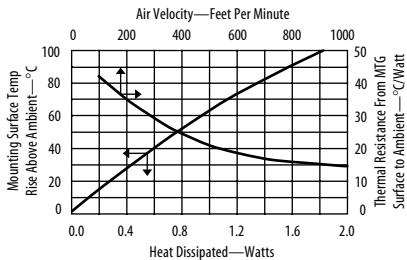
ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" Dim |
|--------------|--------------|
| 325705B00000 | 6.35 (0.250) |
| 326005B00000 | 9.53 (0.375) |

3201, 3202 Extruded collar style heat sink with swept back fins



Extruded collar style heat sink with swept back fins for increased surface area in a small volume. The split collar design provides a press fit between the transistor and the heat sink creating an excellent thermal conduction path. Available in two inside diameters.



Material: Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

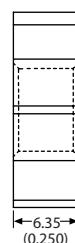
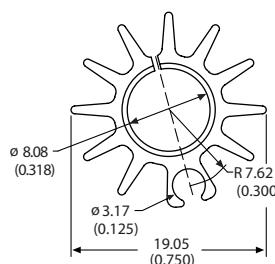
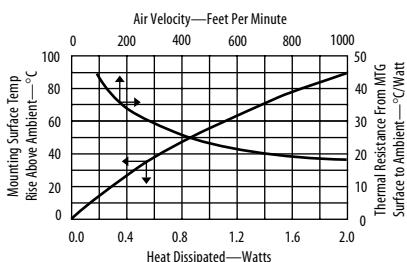
ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" Dim |
|--------------|--------------|
| 320105B00000 | 8.07 (0.318) |
| 320205B00000 | 7.75 (0.305) |

3230 Extruded collar style heat sink with mounting hole



Extruded collar style heat sink with mounting hole for hardware attachment to the circuit card. The heat sink includes a mount boss that will accept a 4-40 screw for secure mounting in high vibration environments. The split collar design provides a press fit between the transistor and the heat sink creating an excellent thermal conduction path.



Material: Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description |
|--------------|--|
| 323005B00000 | Extruded collar style heat sink with mounting boss |

6000

Copper heat sink for axial lead devices



Copper heat sink for axial lead device requires no extra board space to mount. One lead of the heat sink is soldered to the device while the other solders to the PC board. Available in two finishes.

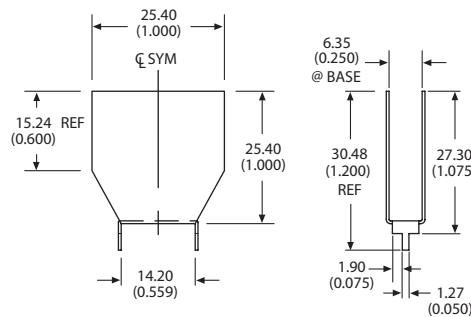
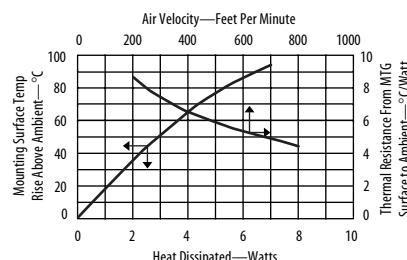
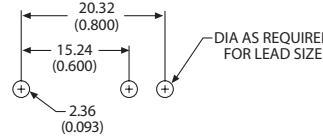


FIGURE A



Material: 0.53 (0.021) Thick Copper
Finish: See Table

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Finish | Dia of PCB Plated Thru Hole for Tabs |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 6000U | Heat sink for axial lead device | Unfinished | See figure A |
| 6000PD | Heat sink for axial lead device | Pre-Tin plated* | See figure A |

* Edges cut during the manufacturing process will be unfinished.
See page 110 more information

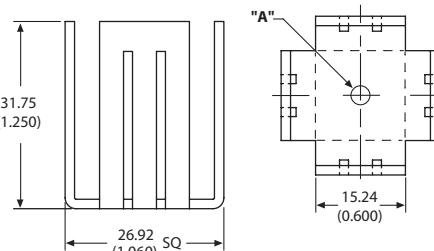
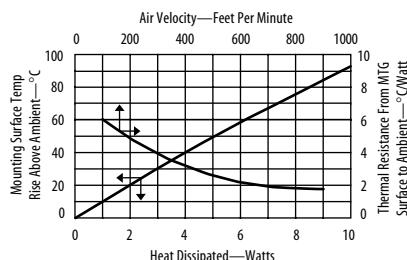
Bridge Rectifiers



6222, 6223, 6224 Square basket style heat sink for bridge rectifiers



Square basket style heat sink for bridge rectifiers uses no additional board space. Available with three different mounting hole diameters.



Material: 1.27 (0.050) Thick Aluminum
Finish: Black Anodize

ORDERING INFORMATION

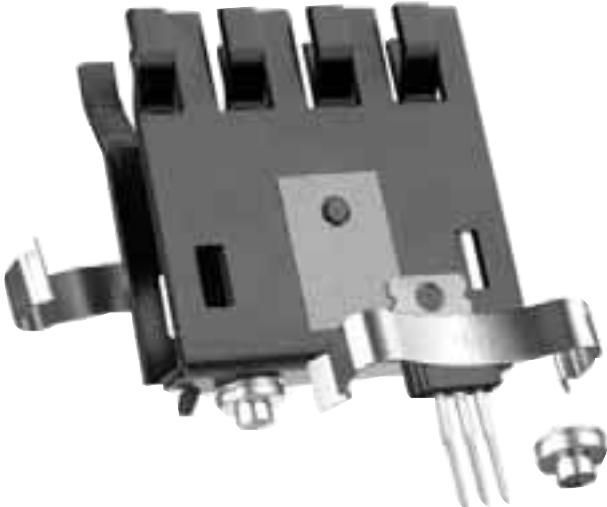
| Part Number | "A" Dim |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6222B | 3.61(0.142) Dia Thru |
| 6223B | 4.14 (0.163) Dia Thru |
| 6224B | 4.77 (0.188) Dia Thru |

Thermal solutions go beyond the heat dissipator itself. Aavid Thermalloy offers a total solution package, which includes a number of option and accessory items described in this section of the catalog.

A total thermal solution includes an efficient thermal interface and means of mechanical attachment. Aavid Thermalloy has a full-line of interface materials that can be pre-applied or supplied as an accessory item. Mechanical assembly options include attachment of semiconductors to heat sinks, heat sinks to printed circuit boards, and heat sinks to sockets of CPU's.

Aavid Thermalloy offers the most complete line of value added options of any supplier in the industry. Our full line of accessories includes mounting kits, shoulder washers, insulators, mounting pads, and various grease products and epoxies, which are sold separately, and can be used with a variety of Aavid heat sinks.

This section will provide the most complete solution to your thermal requirement.



CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-------|
| How to decipher or construct an Aavid 12 digit part number..... | 80 |
| How to decipher or construct a "Thermalloy" origin part number..... | 81 |
| Indexes..... | 82-85 |

Interface Materials

Pads

| | |
|---------------------|----|
| In-Sil-8™ pads..... | 86 |
| Kon-Dux™ pads..... | 86 |
| Alignment pads..... | 87 |
| Grafoil™ pads..... | 87 |

Double Sided Tape Options (factory applied)

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Ther-A-Grip™ 1050/T404..... | 88 |
| Ther-A-Grip™ 1070/T405..... | 88 |
| Ther-A-Grip™ 1090/T412..... | 88 |
| T410/T411..... | 88 |

Labor Savings Heat Sink to Board and Device to Heat Sink Mounts

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Wave-On™ Mounts..... | 89 |
| Semiconductor Mounts..... | 90 |
| Shur-Lock™ Tabs..... | 91 |
| Solderable Staked on Tabs..... | 91-93 |
| Solderable Mounting Tabs..... | 93 |
| Solderable Pins..... | 94 |
| Solderable Nuts..... | 94 |
| Clinch Nuts..... | 95 |
| Solderable Studs..... | 96 |
| Device Mounting Studs..... | 96 |

Clips

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Aavid Kool-Klips™ | 97 |
| Thermal Clips..... | 98 |

CONTENTS

Accessories

Mounting Kits

| | |
|--------------------------------|----|
| TO-220/TO-3 Mounting Kits..... | 99 |
|--------------------------------|----|

Insulating Shoulder Washers

| | |
|---|-----|
| Polyphenylene Sulfide PPS Shoulder Washers..... | 100 |
| Nylon Shoulder Washers..... | 100 |

Insulators

| | |
|--|---------|
| Thermalfilm™/Thermalfilm™ MT..... | 101–102 |
| Thermalfilm™ Polymide Plastic Films..... | 101–102 |
| Mica Thermalsil™ | 103 |
| Aluminum Oxide Ceramic Insulators..... | 104 |
| Stanchion Pads..... | 105 |

Insulating Covers

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| TO-3 Insulating Covers..... | 106 |
| Teflon-Filled Acetal Insulators..... | 106 |
| Teflon-Filled Acetal Bushings..... | 106 |

Mounting Pads (TO-5, TO-18, IC, Universal, TO-18 Lead Conversion, Epoxy Lead Conversion).....107–109

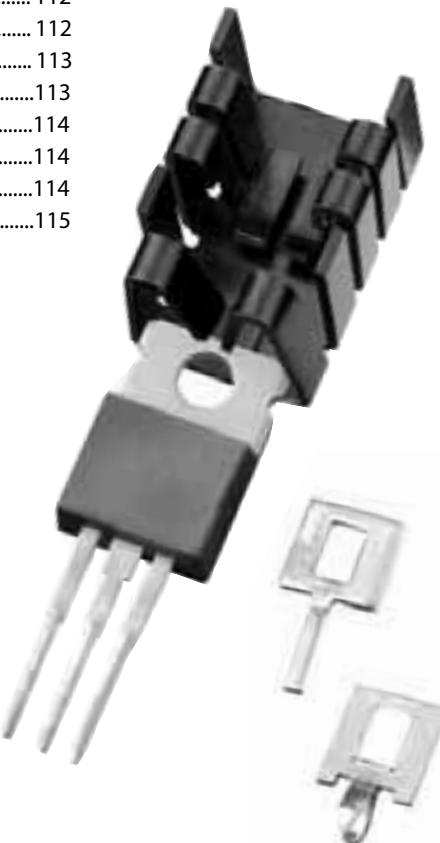
| | |
|----------------|-----|
| Finishes | 110 |
|----------------|-----|

Card Ejectors

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Snap-On Ejectors..... | 111 |
| Standard Ejectors..... | 111 |

Thermal Greases and Epoxies

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Sil-Free™ | 112 |
| Ther-O-Link™ | 112 |
| Ultrastick™ | 112 |
| ThermalCote™ | 113 |
| ThermalCote™ II..... | 113 |
| Ther-O-Bond™ 1500..... | 114 |
| Ther-O-Bond™ 1600..... | 114 |
| Ther-O-Bond™ 2000..... | 114 |
| Thermalbond™ | 115 |



How to decipher an Aavid standard 12 digit part number?

Aavid Thermalloy's standard product line in most cases consists of a 12-digit part number sequence. In most standard offerings, Digits 1 through 4, define the model basic part number. Digits 5 and 6 designate the package style that a particular heat sink is designed to cool. The 7th digit determines the finish, and the 8th identifies the interface material, if one can be used for that particular style heat sink. The 9th and 10th digits define the PC board mounting method, and the 11th and 12th digits define the method of attachment of the package to the heat sink. For digits 8,9,10,11 and 12, the absence of any of those options is always designated by a zero in those positions. Important NOTE: The 12 digit part number sequence is a general format. Due to the different variations and styles of heat sinks, we have included an option index on pages 82-84 to show available options and accessories for the products covered in this catalog.

Standard board level:

5748 02 B 0 37 00

A B C D E F

A = Base part number
B = Package style
C = Finish
D = Interface material
E = PC Board mounting
F = Package mounting

To order most Aavid Thermalloy heat sinks, you must use a 12 digit part number using the following options:

Digits 5-6: Package style

| CODE | DEVICE |
|------|------------------------|
| 00 | Blank |
| 01 | TO-218 |
| 02 | TO-220, TO-216, TO-217 |
| 03 | TO-3 |
| 04 | TO-202 |
| 05 | TO-5, TO-39 |
| 06 | TO-66 |
| 08 | TO-247 |
| 10 | Multiwatt/SIP |
| 21 | Dual TO-218 |
| 22 | Dual TO-220 |

Digit 7: Finish

| CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------------------------|
| B | Black anodize |
| C | Gold chromate |
| D | Solderable tin finish |
| J | Pre-black anodize |
| M | Green anodize |
| T | Black paint with solderable tabs |
| U | Unfinished |

For additional information see page 110

Digit 8: Interface material

| CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------------|
| 0 | None |
| 1 | One Kon-Dux™ Pad |
| 2 | Two Kon-Dux™ Pads |
| 3 | One In-Sil-8™ Pad |
| 4 | Two In-Sil-8™ Pad |

Kon-Dux™ is both thermally and electrically conductive. Factory applied only.

In-Sil-8™ is thermally conductive and electrically isolating.

For additional information see page 86

Digits 9-10: PC Board mounting

Solderable Wave-On™ mounts

| CODE | STAND-OFF | THREAD |
|------|-----------|--------|
| 01 | 0.100" | #6-32 |
| 02 | 0.100" | #4-40 |
| 03 | 0.045" | #4-40 |
| 04* | 0.100" | #6-32 |
| 05 | 0.045" | #6-32 |
| 07 | 0.100" | 3.5mm |
| 09 | 0.200" | #6-32 |
| 13 | 0.129 | #6-32 |

* .090 PCB (others .062")

For additional information see page 89

Solderable pins

| CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|------|---|
| 21 | Solid pin with stand off shoulder .050" |
| 25 | Solid solderable pin |

For additional information see page 94

Solderable nut

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LENGTH |
|------|-------------------|--------|
| 13 | SNE-2 6-32 UNC-2B | 0.305 |
| 14 | SNE-4 4-40 UNC-2B | 0.305 |

For additional information see page 94

Solderable staked on **tabs

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | ** | PCBs |
|------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| 28 | Shur-Lock™ Tab | (.130 for .062" | PC Boards) |
| 31 | Centered horizontal | (.050 W x .130 L) | |
| 32 | Centered horizontal | (.050 W x .130 L) | |
| 33 | Centered vertical | (.062 W x .340 L) | |
| 34 | Vertical pair L & R | (.075 W x .170 L) | |
| 35 | Vertical pair L & R | (.097 W x .200 L) | |
| 36 | Centered vertical | (.100 W x .150 L) | |
| 37 | Centered step | (.062 W x .250 L with .125 wide step) | |
| 39 | Centered vertical | (.050 W x .375 L) | |
| 40 | Centered vertical | (.050 W x .245 L) | |
| 43 | Centered step | (.050 W x .375 L) | |
| 53 | MT Tab Vertical pair | (.090 W x .125 L) | |
| 54 | MT2 Tab Vertical pair | (.090 W x .125 L) | |
| 55 | MT3 Tab Vertical pair | (.090 W x .125 L) | |
| 56 | Bifurcated Tab Vertical pair | (.110 W x .125 with .190 step) | |
| 57 | Bifurcated Tab Vertical pair | (.110 W x .125 with .100 step) | |

For additional information see pages 91-93

** For additional tab options, please contact Application Engineering at (603) 224-9988

Digits 11-12: Package Mounting

Semiconductor mounts

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LENGTH |
|------|--------------|--------|
| 01 | #6-32 female | |
| 02 | #4-40 female | |
| 03 | M-3 female | |
| 04 | #6-32 male | .380" |
| 05 | #4-40 male | .380" |

For additional information see page 90

Standard clips

| CODE | PART# |
|------|--------|
| 50 | 115000 |
| 51 | 115100 |
| 52 | 115200 |
| 53 | 115300 |
| 54 | 115400 |
| 62 | 116000 |

For additional information see page 97

Thermal clips

| CODE | PART# |
|------|-------|
| 32 | TC-1 |
| 33 | TC-10 |
| 34 | TC-11 |
| 35 | TC-12 |

For additional information see page 98

Stud

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LENGTH |
|------|-----------------|--------|
| 06 | SE-2 Stud #6-32 | .485" |
| 07 | SM-3 M-3 Male | .350" |
| 08 | SE-1 Stud #6-32 | .350" |
| 09 | SE-3 Stud #4-40 | .350" |
| 11 | SF-1 M3 x 0.5 | .302" |
| 14 | SE-4 Stud #6-32 | .350" |
| 17 | SM-1M-3 Male | .350" |

For additional information see page 96

Clinch nuts

| CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|------|---------------------------|
| 12 | CNE-42 4-40 Clinch nut |
| 13 | CNM-1 M3 X 0.5 Clinch nut |

For additional information see page 95

How to decipher a Thermalloy origin part number?

Aavid Thermalloy features a variety of Thermalloy origin standard products that consist of a different part number sequence than the standard Aavid 12 digit part numbering system. In most cases, digits 1 through 4, designate the basic model number of the heat sink. Digits 5-6, designate the finish of the heat sink. Digits 6-13 can designate any number of different options that come with a specific model number. (Please refer to Option Index D on page 85 to see Aavid Thermalloy's offerings per base number.)

To order most Thermalloy origin heat sinks you must use the basic part numbering system below:

Standard board level:

6021 - A - B - C - D

A = Model number
B = Finish
C = Productivity enhancement (if applicable)
D = Second productivity enhancement (if applicable)

Popular finishes*

(followed after base number in Figure B above)

B=Black anodize
 PB= Pre-black anodized
 B-TT= Black paint w/tinned tabs
 C=Gold chromate
 D=Tin plated
 U=Clean, no finish

*For additional information see page 110

Popular productivity enhancing options:

Digits (Figure C-D above)

P_= Solderable roll pins (see page 94)
 TC__ = Thermal clip (see page 98)
 CNE__ = Clinch nuts (see page 95)
 CNM__ = Clinch nuts metric (see page 95)
 MT= Mounting tabs (see page 93)
 8223-CL03,8241-CL11 = Alignment pad (see page 87)
 SE__ = Solerable studs (see page 96)
 SF__ = Mounting studs (see page 96)
 G_= Grafoil™ pad (see page 87)
 SNM__ = Solderable nuts metric (see page 94)
 SNE= Solderable nuts (see page 94)
 BGS__ = BGS clip (See BGA-Fluted Fin page 20)

Note: For a wide range of part number specific options, please see our Aavid Option Index D on Page 85

Option Index A

Available option codes for Aavid 12 digit part numbers. For additional information on option codes see "How to decipher an Aavid 12 digit part number" on page 80. To find the appropriate Option Index for a selected part number please refer to the main product section in the front of the catalog or "How to use this catalog" on page 2.

Ordering Codes

| Base part | Finishes (page 110) | Solderable tabs (page 91-93) | Clips (page 97) | Wave-On™ mounts (page 89) | Kondux™ pads (page 86) | In-Sil-8™ pads (page 86) | Semiconductor mnts (page 90) | Studs (page 96) |
|-----------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| 504102 | B U | 53 54 55 56 57 | | 01 02 03 05 | 1 | 3 | | |
| 504222 | B U | | | 01 02 03 05 | 2 | 4 | 01 02 03 05 | 07 08 |
| 506902 | B U | | | 01 02 03 05 | 1 | 3 | | |
| 507002 | B U J | 53 54 55 56 57 | | 01 02 03 05 | 1 | 3 | 01 02 03 05 | 07 08 |
| 507102 | B U J | | | | | | | |
| 507222 | B U J C | 53 54 55 56 57 | | 01 02 03 05 | 1 2 | 3 4 | 01 02 03 05 | 07 08 |
| 507302 | B U J C | 33 36 39 40 | | 01 02 03 05 | 1 | 3 | 01 02 03 05 | 07 08 |
| 530101 | B U C | | 50 | 01 04 05 07 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | |
| 530102 | B U | | 50 | 01 04 05 07 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | |
| 530161 | B U | | 62 | 01 04 05 07 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | |
| 530162 | B U | | 62 | 01 04 05 07 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | |
| 530401 | B | | 50 | 01 04 05 07 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | |
| 530402 | B U | | 50 | 01 04 05 07 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | |
| 530613 | B U J C | 53 54 55 56 57 | | | 1 | 3 | | |
| 530614 | B U J | 53 54 55 56 57 | | | 1 | 3 | | |
| 530714 | B U C | 53 54 55 56 57 | | | 1 | 3 | | |
| 530801 | B U | | 50 | 01 04 05 07 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | |
| 530802 | B U | | 50 | 01 04 05 07 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | |
| 530861 | B U | | 62 | 01 04 05 07 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | |
| 530862 | B U | | 62 | 01 04 05 07 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | |
| 534202 | B U | 28 34 35 | 53 | | 1 | 3 | | |
| 542502 | B U J T | | | 05 | 1 | 3 | 01 02 03 05 | 07 08 |
| 551002 | B C | | | 01 02 03 05 | 1 | 3 | 01 02 03 05 | 07 08 |
| 563002 | B U J T | | | | | | | |
| 569022 | B U | | | 01 02 03 05 | | | 01 02 03 05 | 07 08 |
| 574102 | B U | 32 33 36 37 39 40 | | | | | | |
| 574402 | B | 32 33 36 37 39 40 | | | | | | |
| 574502 | B U C | 32 33 36 37 39 40 | | | | | | |
| 574602 | B U | 32 33 36 37 39 40 | | | | | | |
| 574802 | B U | 33 37 | | | | | | |
| 574902 | B U | 28 33 36 37 39 40 43 | | | | | | |
| 575002 | B U T | | | | | | | |
| 575102 | B U C | | | | 1 | 3 | | |
| 576012 | B U C | | | | 1 | 3 | | |
| 576014 | B U C | | | | 1 | 3 | | |
| 576602 | B U D T | | | | | | | |
| 577002 | B U C | 33 36 39 40 | | 01 02 03 05 | 1 | 3 | 01 02 03 05 | 07 08 |
| 577102 | B U C | 33 36 39 40 | | 01 02 03 05 | 1 | 3 | 01 02 03 05 | 07 08 |
| 577202 | B U J C | 33 36 39 40 | | 01 02 03 05 | 1 | 3 | 01 02 03 05 | 07 08 |
| 577922 | B U C | | | | 2 | 4 | | |
| 578622 | B U C | 28 32 34 35 | | | 2 | 4 | 01 02 03 05 | 07 08 |
| 579302 | B U | | | | | | | |
| 579402 | B U | | | | | | | |
| 579802 | B U | 33 | | | | | | |
| 579902 | B U | 33 | | | | | | |
| 590102 | B U | 36 | | | | | | |
| 590302 | B U | 36 | | | | | | |
| 592201 | B U | 34 | | | | | | |
| 592502 | B U | 28 34 35 | | 01 02 03 05 | 1 | 3 | 01 02 03 05 | 07 08 |
| 592902 | B U | 28 34 | | | 1 | 3 | 01 02 03 05 | 07 08 |
| 593002 | B U C | 28 34 35 | | | 1 | 3 | 01 02 03 05 | 07 08 |
| 593101 | B U | 36 | | | 1 | 3 | | |
| 593202 | B U C | 28 34 35 | | 01 02 03 05 | 1 | 3 | 01 02 03 05 | 07 08 |

Available Option codes for Aavid 12 digit part numbers. For additional information on option codes see "How to decipher an Aavid 12 digit part number" on page 80. To find the appropriate Option Index for a selected part number please refer to the main product section in the front of the catalog or "How to use this catalog" on page 2.

Ordering Codes

| Base part | Finishes (page 110) | Clips (page 97-98) | Kondux pads (page 86) | In-Sil-8™ pads (page 86) | Semiconductor mounts (page 90) | Solderable pins (page 94) | Studs (page 96) | Clinch nuts (page 95) |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 513001 | B U | | 1 2 | 3 4 | 01 03 | 21 25 | | |
| 513002 | B U | | 1 2 | 3 4 | | 21 25 | | |
| 513101 | B U | | 1 2 | 3 4 | | 21 25 | | |
| 513102 | B U | | 1 2 | 3 4 | 01 02 03 | 21 25 | | |
| 513201 | B U | | 1 2 | 3 4 | 01 05 | 21 25 | | |
| 513202 | B U C | | 1 2 | 3 4 | 01 02 03 | 21 25 | | |
| 513301 | B U | | 1 2 | 3 4 | 02 | 21 25 | | |
| 513302 | B U C | | 1 2 | 3 4 | 01 02 | 21 25 | | |
| 529701 | B | | 1 2 | 3 4 | | 21 25 | | |
| 529702 | B | | 1 2 | 3 4 | | 21 25 | | |
| 529801 | B | | 1 2 | 3 4 | 01 02 | 21 25 | 11 12 | |
| 529802 | B | | 1 2 | 3 4 | 01 02 | 21 25 | 11 12 | |
| 529901 | B | 33 34 | 1 2 | 3 4 | 01 02 05 | 21 25 | 11 13 | |
| 529902 | B | 33 34 | 1 2 | 3 4 | 01 02 05 | 21 25 | | |
| 530001 | B U | 33 | 1 | 3 | 01 | 21 25 | | |
| 530002 | B U | | 1 | 3 | 02 | 21 25 | | |
| 531002 | B U C | | 1 | 3 | | 21 25 | | |
| 531102 | B U C | | 1 | 3 | 02 03 | 21 25 | | |
| 531202 | B U C | | 1 | 3 | 01 02 | 21 25 | | |
| 531302 | B U C | | 1 | 3 | 02 | 21 25 | | |
| 532602 | B | | 1 | 3 | 01 02 | 21 25 | | |
| 532702 | B | | 1 | 3 | 01 | 21 25 | | |
| 532802 | B | | 1 | 3 | 02 | 21 25 | | |
| 533001 | B U | 51 | 1 | 3 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533002 | B U | 51 | 1 | 3 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533101 | B U | 51 | 1 | 3 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533102 | B U | 51 | 1 | 3 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533201 | B U | 51 | 1 | 3 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533202 | B U | 51 | 1 | 3 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533301 | B U | 51 | 1 | 3 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533302 | B U | 51 | 1 | 3 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533401 | B | 52 | | | | 21 25 | | |
| 533402 | B | 52 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533421 | B | 52 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533422 | B | 52 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533501 | B | 52 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533502 | B | 52 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533521 | B | 52 | | | | 21 25 | | |
| 533522 | B | 52 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533601 | B | 52 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533602 | B | 52 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533621 | B | 52 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533622 | B | 52 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533701 | B | 52 | | | | 21 25 | | |
| 533702 | B | 52 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533721 | B | 52 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533722 | B | 52 | | 2 4 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533802 | B U | 54 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | 21 25 | | |
| 533902 | B U | 54 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | 21 25 | | |
| 534002 | B U | 54 | 1 2 | 3 4 | | 21 25 | | |
| 581001 | B U | | 1 | 3 | | 21 25 | | |
| 581002 | B U C | | 1 | 3 | | 21 25 | | |
| 581101 | B U | | 1 | 3 | | 21 25 | | |
| 581102 | B U | | 1 | 3 | | 21 25 | | |
| 581201 | B U | | 1 | 3 | | 21 25 | | |
| 581202 | B U | | 1 | 3 | | 21 25 | | |

Option Index C

Available option codes for Aavid 12 digit part numbers. For additional information on option codes see "How to decipher an Aavid 12 digit part number" on page 80. To find the appropriate Option Index for a selected part number please refer to the main product section in the front of the catalog or "How to use this catalog" on page 2.

Ordering Codes

| Base Part | Finishes (page 110) | Wave-On™ mounts (page 89) | Kondux™ pads (page 86) | In-Sil-8™ pads (page 86) | Semiconductor mounts (page 90) | Solderable tabs (page 91–93) | Solderable nuts (page 94) | Solderable studs (page 96) |
|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 500103 | B U | 01 02 04 05 07 | 1 | 3 | | | | 06 08 09 |
| 500203 | B U | 01 02 04 05 09 | 1 | 3 | | | | 06 08 09 |
| 500303 | B U | 01 02 03 04 05 | 1 | 3 | | | | 06 08 09 |
| 500403 | B U | 01 02 03 04 05 | 1 | 3 | | | | 06 08 09 |
| 501303 | B U | 01 03 04 05 07 | 1 | 3 | | | 13 | 06 07 08 09 |
| 501403 | B U | 01 02 03 05 07 | 1 | 3 | | | 13 | 06 08 17 |
| 501503 | B U C | 01 03 05 07 09 | 1 | 3 | 04 | | 13 | 06 08 17 |
| 501603 | B U C | 01 02 04 05 07 | 1 | 3 | | | 13 14 | 08 17 |
| 505103 | B U | 01 02 03 04 05 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 505303 | B U | 01 02 03 04 05 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 505403 | B U | 01 02 03 04 05 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 506003 | B U | | | | | | 13 14 | |
| 506304 | B U | 01 | | | | 53 | 14 | |
| 519703 | B U | 01 03 04 05 07 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 519803 | B U | 01 03 04 05 07 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 519903 | B U C | 01 03 04 05 09 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 520103 | B U C | 01 04 05 07 09 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 520328 | B U C | | | | | | | |
| 520329 | B U C | | | | | | | 08 |
| 566010 | B U | | | | | 28 31 34 37 | | |
| 566902 | B U | | | | | 31 37 39 40 | | |
| 569003 | B U C | 01 02 04 05 | 1 | 3 | | | 06 08 17 | |
| 574204 | B U | | | | | 32 33 | | |
| 575603 | B U C | 01 03 04 05 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 575703 | B U | 01 03 04 05 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 575803 | B U | 01 04 05 07 09 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 575903 | B U | 01 03 04 05 07 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 576103 | B U C | 01 02 03 04 05 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 576203 | B U C | 01 02 03 04 05 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 576303 | B U | 01 02 04 05 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 576403 | B U C | 01 02 04 05 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 576802 | B U C | | | | | 31 32 33 37 39 40 | | |
| 576904 | B U | 01 02 03 05 | | | | | | |
| 577304 | B U | 01 02 03 05 | | | 01 | | | |
| 577404 | B U C | 01 02 03 05 | | | 05 | | 09 11 | |
| 579003 | B U | 05 | | | | | | |
| 579604 | B U | | | | | 32 33 | | |
| 579704 | B U | | | | | 32 33 | | |
| 584000 | B U | | | | | 33 35 | | |
| 591202 | B U | | | | | 31 33 37 39 40 | | |
| 591302 | B U | | | | | 28 40 | | |

Available option codes for Thermalloy origin part numbers. For additional information on option codes see "How to decipher a Thermalloy Origin part number" on page 81. To find the appropriate Option Index for a selected part number, refer to the main product section in the front of the catalog or "How to use this catalog" on page 2.

Ordering Codes

| Base Part | Finishes (page 110) | Mounting tabs (page 93) | Clips (page 98) | Solderable studs & pins (page 94-96) | Device mtg. studs (page 96) | Clinch nuts (page 95) | Solderable nuts (page 94) | Alignment pads (page 87) | Grafoil™ pads (page 87) |
|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 6021 | B U PB | | | | SF1 | CNM1 | | | G5 |
| 6022 | B U PB | | | | SF1 SF2 | CNM1 | | | |
| 6025 | PB B-TT | | TC-10 | | SF1 SF3 | CNE42 | | | G5 |
| 6109 | B U PB | MT MT5 | TC-1 | SE3 SE1 | SF1 | CNE42 | | | G5 |
| 6110 | B U PB | MT | | SE1 SM3 | | CNE42 | | | |
| 6225 | B U PB | MT | TC-10 | | SF1 | | | | G5 |
| 6230 | B U PB B-TT | | | | | | | | |
| 6232 | B U PB | MT MT3 MT5 | TC-1 | | SF1 | | | | G5 |
| 6238 | B U PB | MT MT5 MT6 | | | | | | | G5 |
| 6239 | B U | MT | | | | | | | |
| 6374 | B | | | P2 | | | | | |
| 6380 | B | | | P2 | | CNE42 | | | |
| 6396 | B | | | P2 P3 | | CNM1 CNM2 | | | |
| 6398 | B | | TC-6 | P2 | | CNE42 CNE43 | | | G7 |
| 6399 | B | | TC-6 | P2 | | CNM2 | | | G7 |
| 6400 | B | | | P2 | | | | | |
| 7019 | B U PB | MT MT6 | | SE3 | SF1 | | SNM1 | | |
| 7020 | B U | MT MT2 MT5 MT6 | TC-10 TC-11 TC-12 | SE3 | | CNM1 CNE42 | | 8223-CL03 | G5 G4 |
| 7021 | B U | MT MT5 MT6 | TC-10 TC-11 TC-12 | | | CNE42 | | 8223-CL03 | G5 |
| 7022 | B U PB | MT MT5 | TC-1 TC-11 TC-12 | SE3 | SF1 | | | 8241-CL11 8223-CL03 | |
| 7023 | B U | MT MT5 | TC-1 TC-6 TC-7 TC-12 | | | | SNE2 | | G4 |
| 7025 | B U | MT MT3 MT6 | TC-12 | SE3 | | | | 8223-CL03 | |

Interface Material/Pads

Thermal interface pads are thicker than double-sided tapes, but can be provided without adhesive if removal of the pad may be necessary. Pads can also be either electrically conductive or isolating. Performance of the interface pad is dependent on maintaining correct, constant mounting pressure.

In-Sil™

When you need thermal conductance and electrical isolation in one package, In-Sil™ Pads offer you the best of both. These silicone-based insulators come with thermally conductive fillers to isolate up to 6000 volts AC. In-Sil™ pads withstand the rigors of assembly, harsh environments, and aging under continuous use. You'll save time with these cost-effective pads too; installation is 4 times faster than mica and grease, and they won't contaminate solder baths. Order In-Sil™ Pads with or without pressure-sensitive adhesive, and in standard or custom shapes.

Figure A

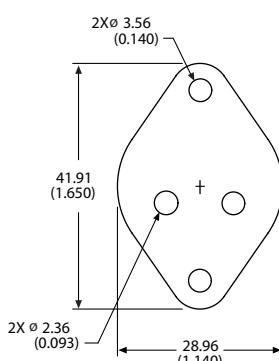


Figure B

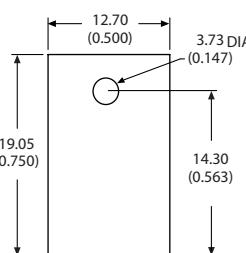
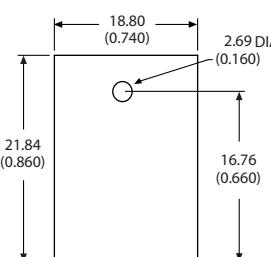


Figure C



ORDERING INFORMATION

example 12 digit part **507222B_0000**
T
Ordering code

The shape and hole pattern of the heat sink will determine the shape and hole pattern of the pad. If you are ordering a heat sink which mounts to a semiconductor on both sides, the ordering code for two pads should be used. To order additional In-Sil™ pads separate, or factory applied variations please contact an Aavid sales rep for inquiries.

| Ordering code | Description |
|---------------|------------------|
| 0 | No pads |
| 3 | One In-Sil™ pad |
| 4 | Two In-Sil™ pads |

MATERIAL PROPERTIES

| | TO-3 | TO-220 | TO-218 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Adhesive one side | yes | yes | yes |
| Color | Grey | Grey | Grey |
| Thickness | 0.18 (0.007) | 0.18 (0.007) | 0.18 (0.007) |
| Thermal res. (°C/W) | 0.33 | 1.25 | 0.77 |
| Breakdown voltage | 4000 | 4000 | 4000 |
| Dielectric constant | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| Figure | A | B | C |

Kon-Dux™

Kon-Dux™ interface pads are a cost-effective alternative to thermally conductive grease compounds. Aavid pre-applies Kon-Dux™ to your heat sink to enhance heat conductance from the semiconductor case and speed your manufacturing process. Kon-Dux™ pads are the equivalent of Softface™ for low-volume applications. This material is ideal for use with small, discrete semiconductors.

Figure A

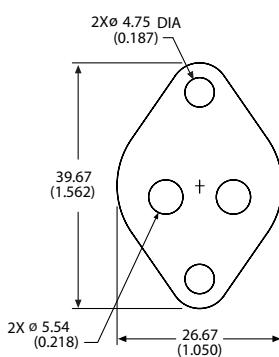


Figure B

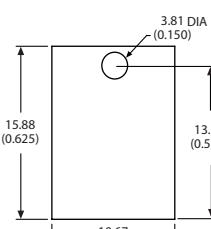
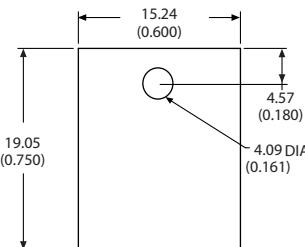


Figure C



ORDERING INFORMATION

example 12 digit part **575703B_0000**
T
Ordering code

The shape and hole pattern of the heat sink will determine the shape and hole pattern of the pad. If you are ordering a heat sink which mounts to a semiconductor on both sides, the ordering code for two pads should be used.

| Ordering code | Description |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 | No pads |
| 1 | One Kon-Dux™ pad |
| 2 | Two Kon-Dux™ pads |

*Factory applied only

MATERIAL PROPERTIES

| | TO-3 | TO-220 | TO-218 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Color | Black (metallic) | Black (metallic) | Black (metallic) |
| Thickness | 0.13 (0.005) | 0.13 (0.005) | 0.13 (0.005) |
| Thermal resistance | 0.08 °C-in²/W | 0.08 °C-in²/W | 0.08 °C-in²/W |
| Electrical resistivity | 15×10^{-8} Ohms | 15×10^{-8} Ohms | 15×10^{-8} Ohms |
| Compression strength: for 10% reduction in thickness | 580 psi | 580 psi | 580 psi |
| Tensile strength | 650 psi | 650 psi | 650 psi |
| Ultimate compression strength | 12500 psi | 12500 psi | 12500 psi |
| Service temperature | -240°C to +300°C | -240°C to +300°C | -240°C to +300°C |
| Liner | None | None | None |
| Figure | A | B | C |

Grafoil™ Conducta-Pad

Grafoil™ is a non-insulating material which reduces interface thermal resistance in a bare joint application. A dry material, basically a graphite compound, Grafoil™ was originally developed for high temperature gasketing applications and is covered by U.S. Patent 3,404,061 granted to Union Carbide. Basic shapes in stock are designed to accommodate TO-3, TO-218, TO-220, and Multiwatt case styles. Grafoil™ is factory applied to the heat sink and is available on all stamped and extruded models.

FIGURE A

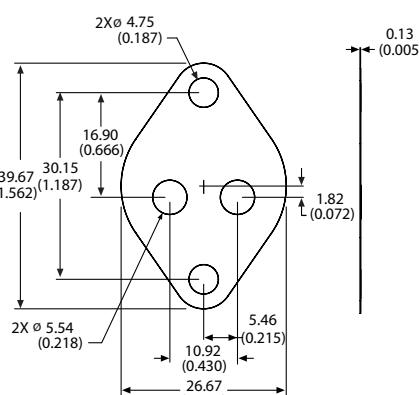
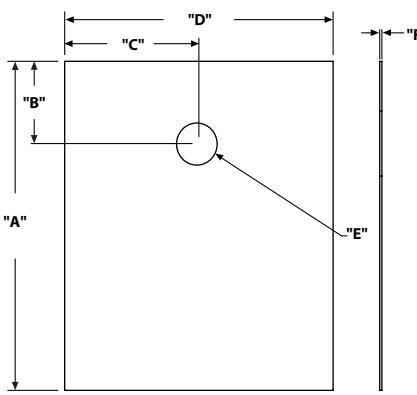


FIGURE B



ORDERING INFORMATION

example

Thermalloy origin part **6109 - - -**

A

B

C

A = Model number
B = Finish
C = Grafoil™ pad

| Suffix | Device | Figure | "A" Dim | "B" Dim | "C" Dim | "D" Dim | "E" Dim | "F" Dim |
|--------|-----------|--------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| G1 | TO-3 | A | | | | | | |
| G4 | TO-218 | B | 19.30 (0.760) | 4.83 (0.190) | 7.87 (0.310) | 15.75 (0.620) | 3.81 (0.150) | 0.13 (0.005) |
| G5 | TO-220 | B | 16.51 (0.650) | 3.43 (0.135) | 5.33 (0.210) | 10.67 (0.420) | 3.43 (0.135) | 0.13 (0.005) |
| G7 | Multiwatt | B | 17.53 (0.690) | 2.92 (0.115) | 10.03 (0.395) | 20.07 (0.790) | 3.81 (0.150) | 0.13 (0.005) |

Note: Grafoil is used as an alternative to thermal grease, and provides essentially the same thermal performance.

Alignment Pads

Solderable alignment pads are an innovative way to attach the heat sink to your transistor that could cut your assembly time by more than half.

Alignment pads provide cost effective solderability, while providing numerous additional benefits.

Alignment pads are factory applied and can be bought separately as well. Please refer to accessory Index D on page 85.

ORDERING INFORMATION

example

Thermalloy origin part **7022B-8223-CL03**

A

B

| Suffix | Device | Figure |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| 8223-CL03 | TO-220 | B |
| 8241-CL11 | TO-218 | A |

A = Model number
B = Alignment pad

Figure A

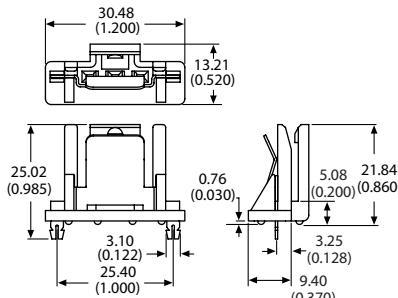
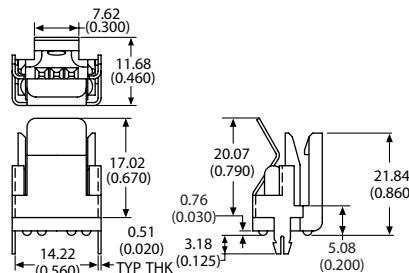
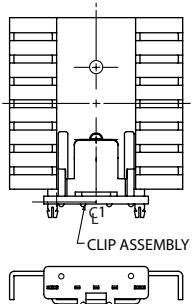


Figure B



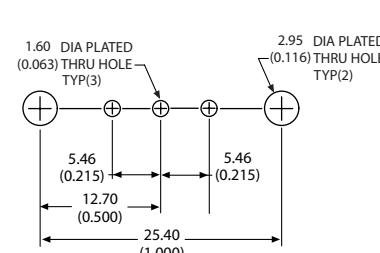
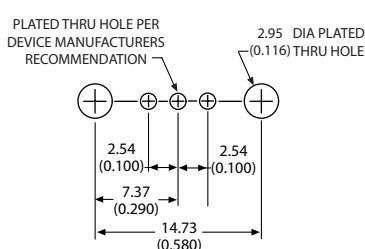
Typical installation

Shown with part number 8241-CL11



Recommended hole pattern for 8223-CL03

Recommended hole pattern for 8241-CL11



Interface Material / Double Sided Tape

Double-sided thermal tapes adhere the heat sink to the device and offer good thermal characteristics. They are easy to apply, require no curing time, can be electrically conductive or isolating, and need no mechanical support to provide thermal or physical contact between the device and the heat sink. Aavid can apply one side to a heat sink.

ORDERING INFORMATION

example 12 digit part 375224B000

| Ordering code | Tape option | Ordering code |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| 31 | T404 | |
| 32 | T405 | |
| 33 | T412 | |
| 34 | T410 | |
| 35 | T411 | |

Ther-A-Grip™ 1050 / T404 for ceramic or metal packages

Ther-A-Grip™ 1050 uses a 0.001 inch (0.03 mm) Kapton MT™ filled polyimide film coated on both sides with high-bond strength, pressure-sensitive acrylic adhesive that is loaded with aluminum oxide particles. This provides both good thermal performance and excellent electrical isolation.

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Color | Beige |
| Electrical function | Insulating |
| Thickness | 0.127 mm (0.005) |
| Carrier | Kapton MT™ |
| Thermal impedance | 0.60 °C-in2/w |
| Thermal resistance | 0.37 w/m-k |
| Breakdown voltage | 5000 VAC |
| Volume resistivity | 3×10^{14} Ohm-cm |
| UL flammability | V-O |
| Lap shear adhesion | 125 (0.862) psi |
| Die shear adhesion | |
| Aluminum 25°C | 130 psi |
| Aluminum 150°C | 50 psi |
| Alum. Oxide 25°C | 170 psi |
| Alum. Oxide 150°C | 50 psi |
| Creep adhesion | |
| 25°C @ 12psi | >50 days |
| 150°C @ 12psi | >50 days |

Ther-A-Grip™ 1070 / T405 for ceramic or metal packages

Ther-A-Grip™ 1070 uses a 0.002 inch (0.05 mm) aluminum foil core coated on both sides with high-bond strength, pressure-sensitive acrylic adhesive that is loaded with aluminum oxide particles. The aluminum foil provides added thermal conductivity for applications where electrical isolation is not required. The combination of filter, expanded metal and embossed surface enhances both tape conformability and thermal performance.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Color | White |
| Electrical Function | Conductive |
| Thickness | 0.006 (0.015) |
| Carrier | Aluminum |
| Thermal Impedance | 0.54 °C-in2/w |
| Thermal Conductivity | 0.50 w/m-k |
| Breakdown Voltage | N/A |
| Volume Resistivity | 3×10^{-2} Ohm-cm |
| UL Flammability | 94V-0 |
| Rating | UL94 |
| Lap Shear Adhesion | 134 psi |
| Die Shear Adhesion | |
| Aluminum 25°C | 125 psi |
| Aluminum 150°C | 55 psi |
| Alum.Oxide 25°C | 145 psi |
| Alum.Oxide 150°C | 60 psi |
| Creep Adhesion | |
| 25°C @ 12 psi | >50 days |
| 150°C @ 12 psi | >50 days |

Ther-A-Grip™ 1090 / T412 for ceramic or metal packages

Ther-A-Grip™ 1090 uses an expanded foil carrier coated on both sides with high-bond strength, pressure sensitive acrylic that is loaded with titanium diboride particles. The combination of filter, expanded metal and embossed surface enhances both tape conformability and thermal performance.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Color | Grey |
| Electrical Function | Conductive |
| Thickness | 0.009 (0.23) |
| Carrier | Expanded aluminum |
| Thermal impedance | 0.25 °C-in2/w |
| Thermal conductivity | 1.40 w/m-k |
| Breakdown voltage | N/A |
| Volume resistivity | N/A |
| UL flammability | N/A |
| Lap shear adhesion | 70 psi |
| Die shear adhesion | |
| Aluminum 25°C | 135 psi |
| Aluminum 150°C | 25 psi |
| Alum.oxide 25°C | 125 psi |
| Alum.oxide 150°C | 40 psi |
| Creep adhesion | |
| 25°C @ 12 psi | >50 days |
| 150°C @ 12 psi | >10 days |

T410 / T411 for plastic packages

T410 thermally conductive tape consists of a high bond strength, pressure sensitive acrylic adhesive loaded with aluminum oxide and coated onto a 0.002 inch (0.05mm) aluminum foil carrier. The other side of the foil carrier has a silicone pressure sensitive adhesive which provides excellent adhesion to silicone-contaminated plastics and other low energy surfaces.

T411 thermally conductive tape consists of a high bond strength, pressure sensitive adhesive with an aluminum mesh carrier layer. The mesh carrier allows the tape to conform to curved surfaces of plastic molded IC packages, providing a high adhesive strength attachment for heat sinks. The high performance silicone PSA allows adhesion to silicone-contaminated plastics and other low energy surfaces.

| | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Typical properties | T410 | T411 |
| Construction | Acrylic | Silicone |
| Adhesive (to heat sink side) | | |
| Color | White | Clear (silver) |
| Carrier | Aluminum foil | Aluminum mesh |
| Adhesive (onto component side) | Silicone | Silicone |
| Color (to component side) | Clear (Silver) | Clear (Silver) |
| Thickness, mm (inch) | 0.18 (0.007) | 0.28 (0.011) |
| Thermal impedance @ <1 psi °C-cm2/w (°C-in2/w) | 7.1 (1.1) | 6.5 (1.0) |
| Operating temperature range, °C | -50 to + 150 | -50 to + 150 |
| Lap shear adhesion, psi (MPa) | 60 (0.414) | 14 (0.094) |
| Die shear adhesion, psi (MPa) steel/FR4 | | |
| 25°C | 170 (1.172) | 80 (0.552) |
| 125°C | 40 (0.276) | 20 (0.138) |

Note: Double Sided Tapes are factory applied only.

Wave-On™ Mounts

Solderable mounts can be factory installed to practically every board-mountable heat sink and flat sided extrusion. The female threaded through holes permit pre-assembly to the semiconductor via machine screws, allowing the heat sink/semiconductor package to be treated as one unit when fitted in PC board through holes for wave soldering.

FEATURES

Saves production time and cost

- Cuts production steps by half
- Factory installation eliminates steps
- Permits soldering in one step
- All the benefits of female threaded mount
- Automated fastening
- Excellent solderability

Better thermal performance

- Built in stand-off adds air space between PC and heat sink for improved air flow and easier cleaning reduces inventory requirements
- No lockwashers, nuts or separate mounts with various thread lengths

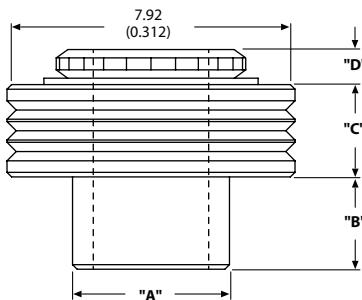
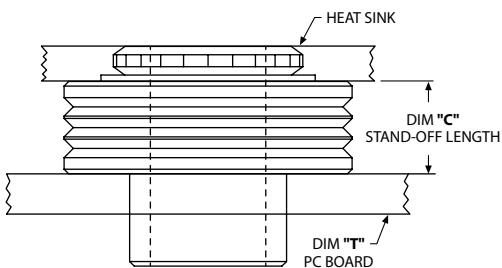
ORDERING INFORMATION

example part **574802B0** 00
 |
 Ordering code

| Ordering code | Model | "A" Dim | "B" Dim | "C" Dim | "D" Dim | Threaded thru holes |
|---------------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 01 | E | 4.32 (0.170) | 2.54 (0.100) | 2.54 (0.100) | 0.96 (0.038) | #6-32 |
| 02 | EA | 3.43 (0.135) | 2.54 (0.100) | 2.54 (0.100) | 0.96 (0.038) | #4-40 |
| 03 | EG | 3.43 (0.135) | 2.54 (0.100) | 1.14 (0.045) | 0.96 (0.038) | #4-40 |
| 04 | EH | 4.32 (0.170) | 3.43 (0.135) | 2.54 (0.100) | 0.96 (0.038) | #6-32 |
| 05 | EK | 4.32 (0.170) | 2.54 (0.100) | 1.14 (0.045) | 0.96 (0.038) | #6-32 |
| 07 | EM | 4.32 (0.170) | 2.54 (0.100) | 2.54 (0.100) | 0.96 (0.038) | 3.5MM |
| 09 | ER | 4.32 (0.170) | 2.54 (0.100) | 5.08 (0.200) | 0.96 (0.038) | #6-32 |

| Model | Dia of PCB Plated thru hole | PCB thickness "T" |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| EA, EG | 3.68 (0.145) | 1.57 (0.062) |
| E, EK, EM, ER | 4.75 (0.187) | 1.57 (0.062) |
| EH, EP | 4.75 (0.187) | 2.29 (0.090) |

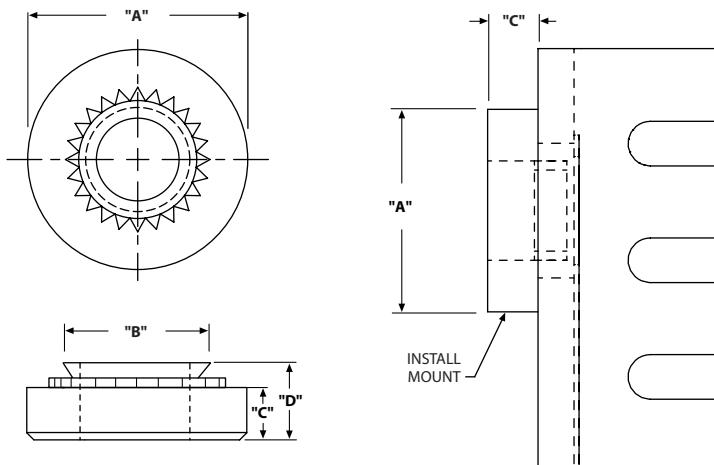
Typical Wave-On™ mount installation



Semiconductor Mounts

Female Semiconductor Mounts

- Fastens semiconductor to heat sink fast and efficiently
- Up to 10 times faster than fastening with standard nuts and bolts
- Used with most JEDEC case sizes, factory installed



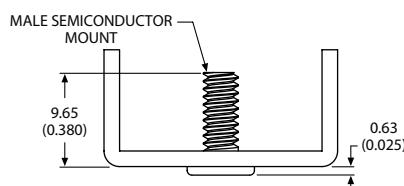
ORDERING INFORMATION

example 12 digit part **542502B000** —
Ordering code

| Ordering code | Thread | "A" Dim | "B" Dim | "C" Dim | "D" Dim |
|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 01 | #6-32 | 7.11 (0.280) | 4.75 (0.187) | 1.78 (0.070) | 2.74 (0.108) |
| 02 | #4-40 | 6.35 (0.250) | 4.19 (0.165) | 1.78 (0.070) | 2.74 (0.108) |
| 03 | 3.00(0.118) | 6.35 (0.250) | 4.22 (0.166) | 1.50 (0.059) | 2.47 (0.097) |

Male Semiconductor Mounts

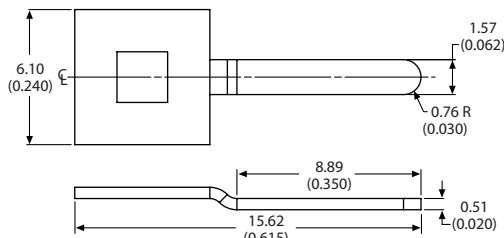
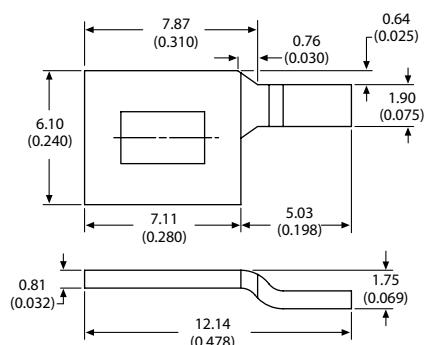
- Captive male studs for semiconductor attachments
- Used with most JEDEC case sizes, factory installed



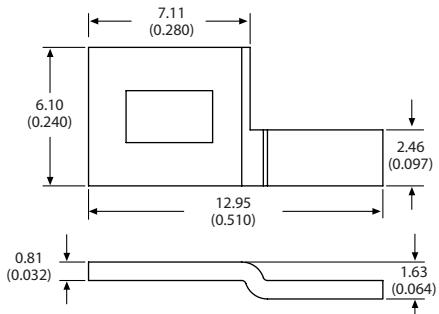
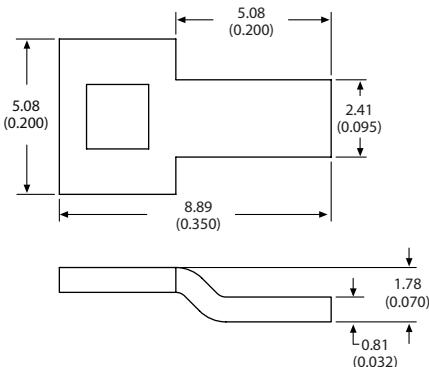
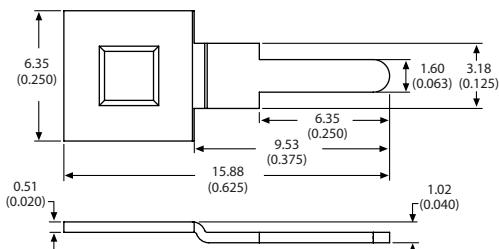
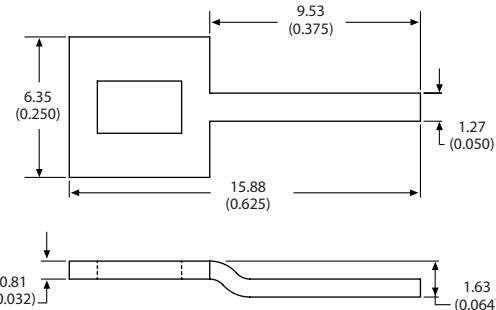
ORDERING INFORMATION

example 12 digit part **507302B000** —
Ordering code

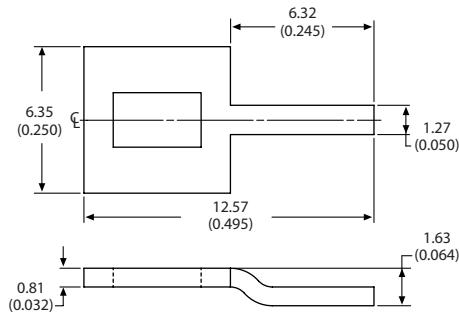
| Ordering code | Thread |
|---------------|--------|
| 04 | #6-32 |
| 05 | #4-40 |

Tabs**Tab ordering code 33****Tab ordering code 34**

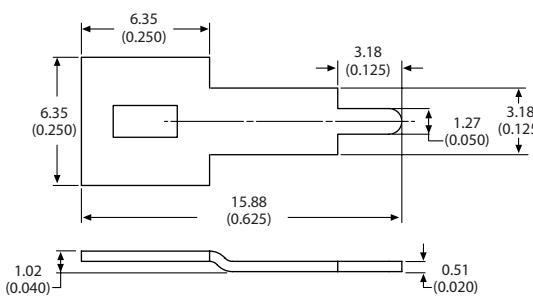
Note: The drawing above shows the right hand of a matched pair which are supplied, mounted to the heat sink.

Tab ordering code 35**Tab ordering code 36****Tab ordering code 37****Tab ordering code 39**

Tab ordering code 40



Tab ordering code 43



Solderable Mounting Tabs

Heat sinks ordered with solderable mounting tabs have tin-plated spring steel tabs permanently locked onto the heat sink to provide wave solderability. The solderable tabs are mounted on the heat sink after anodizing, thus eliminating any special coating or handling. The result is a wave solderable heat sink with black anodized performance.

ORDERING INFORMATION

example 12 digit part **574802B0** 00
Ordering code

example
Thermalloy origin part **6070B-**
A B A = Model number
 B = Mounting tab suffix

FIGURE A

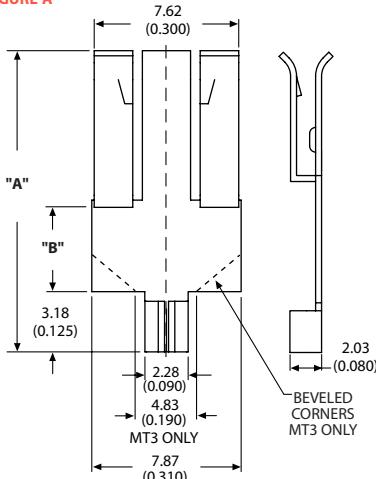
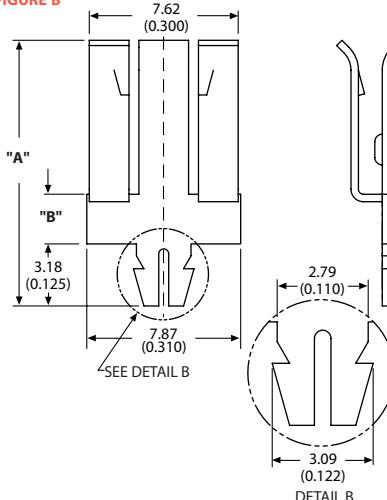
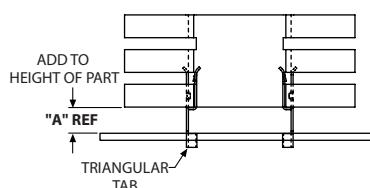


FIGURE B



Typical Installation

Recommended
PCB plated
thru hole:

| Suffix | Ordering code | Stand-off height | Features | "A" DIM | "B" DIM | Figure | |
|--------|---------------|------------------|--|---------------|--------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| MT | 53 | 5.21(0.205) | Solderable mounting tab | 15.88 (0.625) | 4.83 (0.190) | A | $2.90 \pm 0.10 (0.114 \pm 0.004)$ |
| MT2 | 54 | 8.51 (0.335) | Solderable mounting tab | 19.18 (0.755) | 8.13 (0.320) | A | $2.90 \pm 0.10 (0.114 \pm 0.004)$ |
| MT3 | 55 | 5.21 (0.205) | 50 degree beveled corners on stand-off portion reducing board footprint from 7.87 (0.310) to 4.83 (0.190) width. Only tab with this feature. | 15.88 (0.625) | 4.83 (0.190) | A | $2.90 \pm 0.10 (0.114 \pm 0.004)$ |
| MT5 | 56 | 5.21 (0.205) | Bifurcated tabs in lieu of triangular shape | 15.88 (0.625) | 4.83 (0.190) | B | $2.95 \pm 0.05 (0.116 \pm 0.002)$ |
| MT6 | 57 | 2.92 (0.115) | Bifurcated tabs in lieu of triangular shape | 13.59 (0.535) | 2.54 (0.100) | B | $2.95 \pm 0.05 (0.116 \pm 0.002)$ |

Notes: Mounting tabs have unique locking features built into their design. Aavid Thermalloy adds to standard and custom heat sinks. For this reason, the tabs are factory applied, and cannot be sold separately. Please see page 85 for additional tab options.

Solderable Pins / Solderable Nuts

Solderable Pins

Vertically mounted, extruded heat sinks are converted to wave solderable with the addition of solderable roll pins. Roll pins are available with stand-off shoulders in different heights for easier cleaning after wave soldering.

FIGURE A

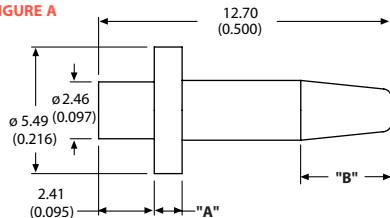
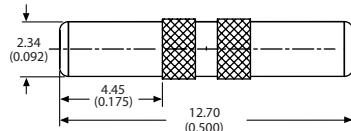
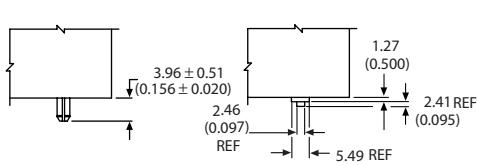


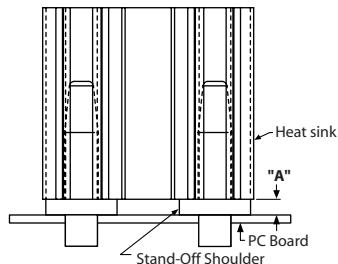
FIGURE B



Pin 25



Typical installation P2-P3



ORDERING INFORMATION

example 12 digit part 529902B0 ____ 00

Ordering code

example
Thermalloy origin part 6396B-

A = Model number
B = Solid pin suffix

| Suffix | Ordering code | Description | Stand-off height | "A" DIM | "B" DIM | Figure |
|--------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------|---------|--------|
| P2 | 21 | Solid pin w/stand-off shoulder 0.050" | 0.050 + 0.015/-0.005 (1.27+ 0.38/-0.13) | 0.050 | 0.155 | A |
| P3 | N/A | Solid pin w/stand-off shoulder 0.125" | 0.125 + 0.015/0.005 (3.18 + 0.38/-0.13) | 0.125 | 0.130 | A |
| NA | 25 | Solid solderable pin | | | | B |

Solderable Nuts

Solderable nuts are permanently swaged into the heat sink for quick pre-assembly with the transistor. Screws are used to mount to the heat sink and are installed from the top. Solderable nuts feature a closed end that prevents solder from wicking into threads and trapping contaminants or flux. Heat sink and transistor are then handled as a single component and dropped into plated-thru holes in the PC board for wave soldering. (Solderable nuts require slightly larger printed circuit board hole sizes)

FEATURES

- Pre-mounted to heat sink at factory
- Ease of pre-assembly in production
- Mechanical and electrical integrity
- Wave solderability

ORDERING INFORMATION

example 12 digit part 506003B0 ____ 00

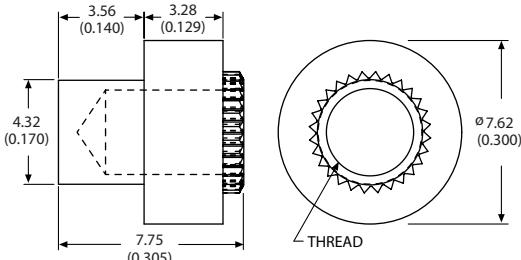
Ordering code

example
Thermalloy origin part 7019B-

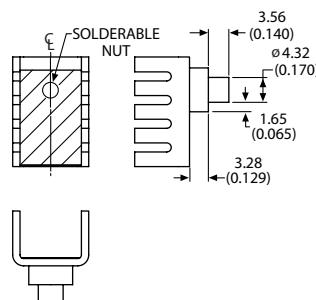
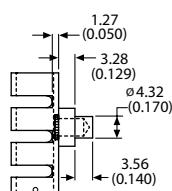
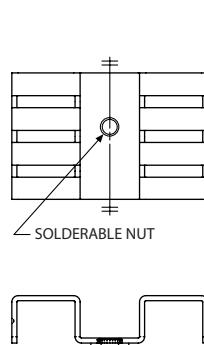
A = Model number
B = Solderable nut suffix

| Suffix | Ordering code | Dia of PCB thru hole | Thread |
|--------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| SNM-1 | N/A | 3.81, 4.78 (0.150, 0.188) | M3X0.5 |
| SNE-1 | 14 | 3.81, 4.78 (0.150, 0.188) | 4-40 UNC-2B |
| SNE-2 | 13 | 3.81, 4.78 (0.150, 0.188) | 6-32 UNC-2B |

Note: If a part number requires 2 solderable nuts, simply add a "/2" after the solderable nut character suffix on Thermalloy origin parts.



Mechanical drawings showing heat sinks with solderable nuts



Cinch Nuts

Cinch nuts are threaded nuts that allow quick assembly of the transistor to the heat sink. A single screw mounts the transistor to the heat sink, reducing your hardware requirements. Clinch nuts are permanently pressed into the heat sink, and come in a variety of English and Metric threads—CNE designates an English thread, and CNM designates a Metric thread.

FIGURE A

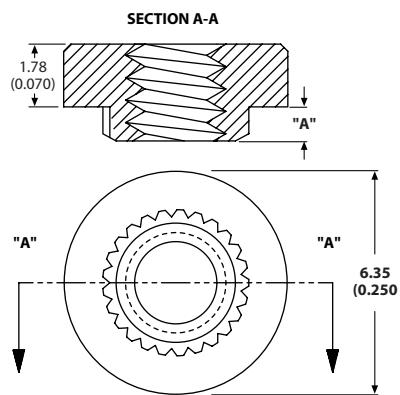
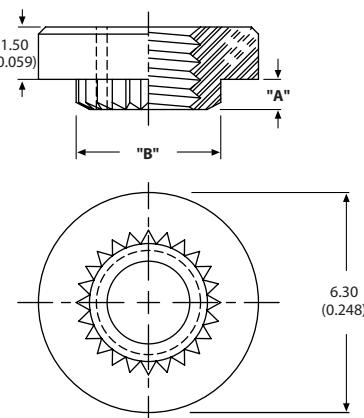


FIGURE B



ORDERING INFORMATION

example 12 digit part **529801B000**

Ordering code

example
Thermalloy origin part **7019B-**
A B

A = Model number
B = Clinch nut suffix

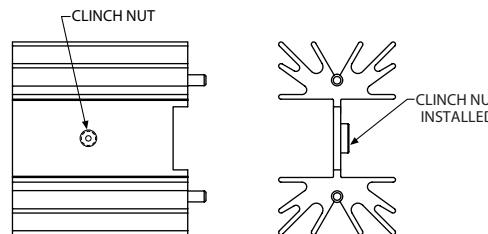
| Suffix | Ordering code | Thread | "A" Dim | "B" Dim | Figure | Min mat'l thickness |
|--------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------|-------------------------|
| CNE42 | 12 | 4-40 UNC-2B | 0.96 (0.038) | | A | 1.02 (0.040) |
| CNE43 | N/A | 4-40 UNC-2B | 1.37 (0.054) | | A | 1.42 (0.056) |
| CNM1 | 13 | M3 X 0.5 | 0.76 (0.030) | 4.06 (0.160) | B | 0.79/0.99 (0.031/0.039) |
| CNM2 | N/A | M3 X 0.5 | 0.96 (0.038) | 4.22 (0.166) | B | 0.79/0.99 (0.031/0.039) |

Note: Minimum recommended distance from center line of mounting hole to material edge:

4.83 (0.190) for 4-40

4.80 (0.189) for M3

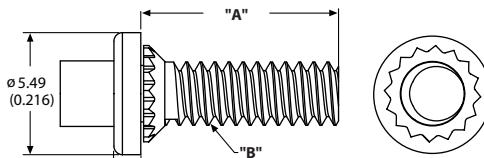
Mechanical drawing showing heat sink with clinch nut



Studs

Solderable Studs

Threaded solderable studs are permanently swaged in place for quick pre-assembly with the transistor. The device is placed over the stud (s) followed by the lock washer and nut. This entire component is then dropped into plated-thru holes in the printed circuit board for wave soldering. The end of the stud is tin-plated for excellent solderability and extends only 0.040" below a 0.062" PC board to clear lead trimming saws.



ORDERING INFORMATION

example 12 digit part **501303B000**

Ordering code

example
Thermalloy origin part **7022B-**

A = Model number
B = Stud Suffix

| Suffix | Ordering code | Dia of PCB thru hole | "A" Dim | "B" Dim | "C" Dim | Figure |
|--------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|--------|
| SE-1 | 08 | 3.81, 4.78 (0.150, 0.188) | 8.89 (0.350) | 6-32 | 1.13-1.26 (0.045-0.050) | A |
| SE-2 | 06 | 3.81, 4.78 (0.150, 0.188) | 12.32 (0.485) | 6-32 | 1.14-1.27 (0.045-0.050) | A |
| SE-3 | 09 | 3.81, 4.78 (0.150, 0.188) | 8.89 (0.350) | 4-40 | 1.14-1.26 (0.045-0.050) | A |
| SE-4 | 14 | 4.78 (0.188) | 8.89 (0.350) | 6-32 | 3.05 (0.120) | B |
| SM-1 | 17 | 3.81, 4.78 (0.150, 0.188) | 8.89 (0.350) | M3 x 0.5 | 3.05 (0.120) | B |
| SM-3 | 07 | 3.81, 4.78 (0.150, 0.188) | 8.89 (0.350) | M3 x 0.5 | 1.13-1.26 (0.045-0.050) | A |

Note: Factory installed only

Typical installation

FIGURE A

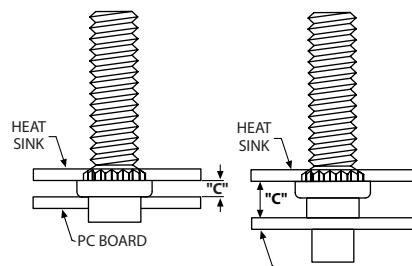
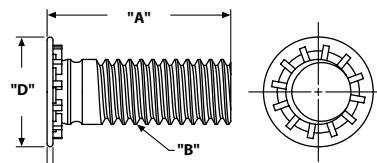


FIGURE B

Device Mounting Studs

Device mounting studs for "Thermalloy-origin" items are available as options on certain vertical and board mount heat sinks as a labor-saving aid for mounting semiconductors. This optional feature speeds production assembly time and reduces hardware requirements.



ORDERING INFORMATION

example 12 digit part **529801B000**

Ordering code

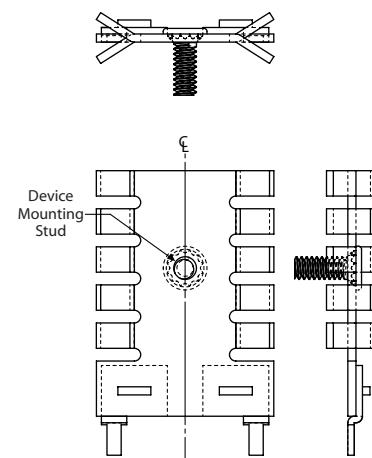
example
Thermalloy origin part **7019B-**

A = Model number
B = Stud suffix

| Suffix | Ordering code | Dia of PCB thru hole | "A" Dim | "B" Dim | "C" Dim | "D" Dim |
|--------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| SF1 | 11 | 3.18 (0.125) | 7.92 (0.312) | 4-40 UNC-2A | 0.25 (0.010) | 4.75 (0.187) |
| SF2 | N/A | 3.18 (0.125) | 8.00 (0.315) | M3 x 0.5 | 0.25 (0.010) | 4.60 (0.181) |
| SF3 | N/A | 3.48 (0.137) | 7.92 (0.312) | 6-32 UNC-2A | 0.25 (0.010) | 5.23 (0.206) |

Note: Factory installed only

Mechanical drawing showing heat sink with device mounting studs



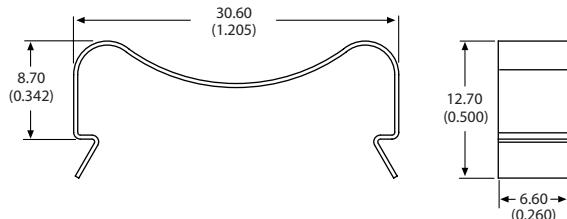
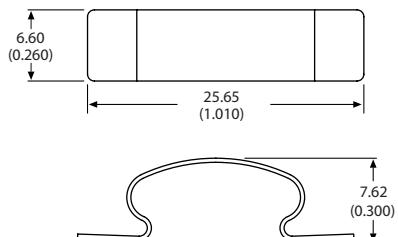
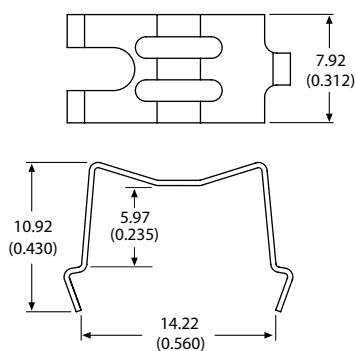
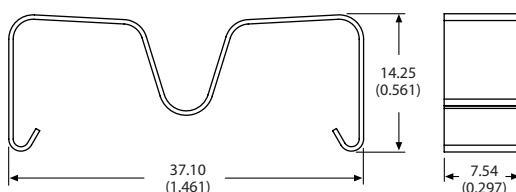
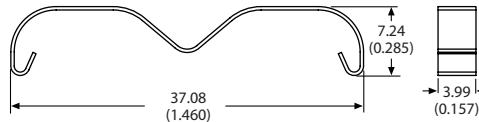
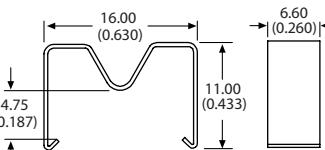
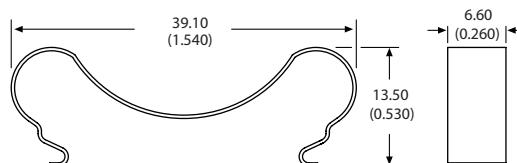
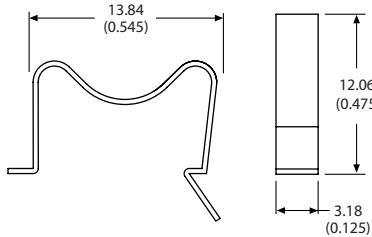
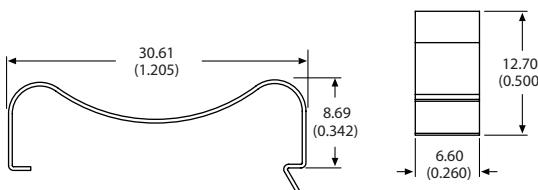
Aavid Kool-Klips™

These one piece stainless steel clips eliminate the need for screws, lock washers and nuts in the assembly process, therefore reducing assembly time and cost. These can be bought separately, or found in the 11th or 12th position when deciphering an Aavid Standard product. Please reference Indexes to see which clips are popular with which product offering. Note: These clips are sold separately using Aavid part number below.

ORDERING INFORMATIONexample 12 digit part **530101B000**

Ordering code

| Part Number | Transistor case style | Ordering code |
|--------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 115000F00000 | TO-220, TO-218 | 50 |
| 115100F00000 | TO-220, TO-218 | 51 |
| 115200F00000 | TO-220, TO-218 | 52 |
| 115300F00000 | TO-220, TO-218 | 53 |
| 115400F00000 | TO-220 | 54 |
| 116200F00000 | TO-220, TO-218 | 62 |
| 5901 | TO-220, TO-218, TO-247 | Sold separately only |
| 6801 | TO-220, TO-218, TO-247 | Sold separately only |
| 7701 | TO-220 | Sold separately only |

115000F00000 Code 50**115200F00000 Code 52****115400F00000 Code 54****6801****5901****7701****115100F00000 Code 51****115300F00000 Code 53****116200F00000 Code 62**

Clips

Thermal Clips

Factory-Installed ONLY thermal clips, available on many standard heat sinks (shown below) eliminate the use of screws and nuts in assembling the heat sink and transistor. Plastic case transistors slip into place for easy assembly. Thermal clips are available in a variety of configurations. Locking clips have an internal tab to lock the transistor permanently in place.

ORDERING INFORMATION

example 12 digit part **530600B000**

Ordering code

example

Thermalloy origin part **7023B-**

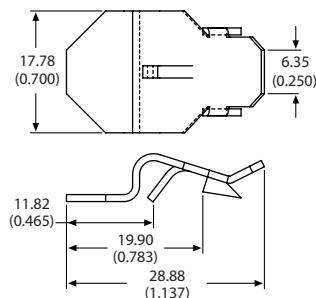
A

B

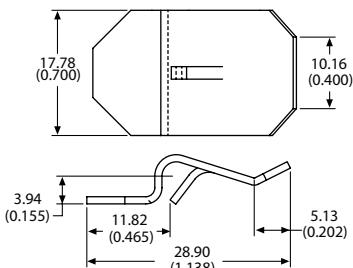
A = Model number
B = Clip suffix

| Suffix | Ordering code | Transistor case style | Clip/Cover features |
|--------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| TC1 | 32 | TO-220 | Locking |
| TC6 | 36 | TO-218, TO-220, Multiwatt | Locking |
| TC7 | N/A | ITO-218, TO-220, Multiwatt | Insulated |
| TC10 | 33 | TO-220, TO-218 | Locking |
| TC11 | 34 | TO-220 | Insulated |
| TC12 | 35 | TO-218, TO-220 | Locking |

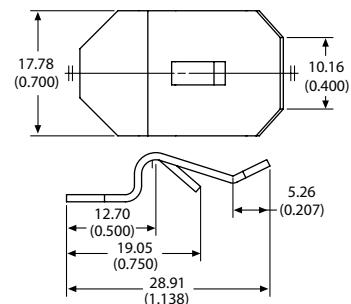
TC-1 Code 32



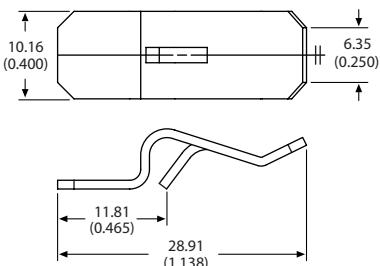
TC-6 Code 36



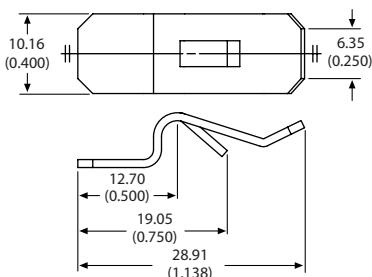
TC-7 Code N/A



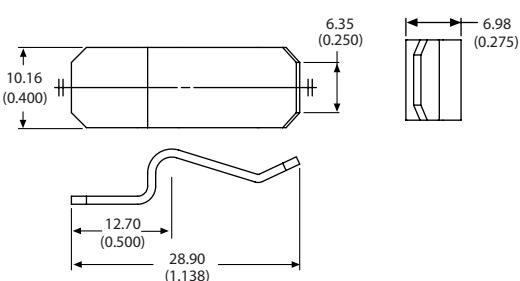
TC-10 Code 33



TC-11 Code 34



TC-12 Code 35



FEATURES

- Pre-packaged in heat-sealed plastic bags for use on assembly line.
- Stock mounting hardware using one number for better control and identification. Part number can be printed on the bag if requested.
- Standard kit contains Thermalfilm™ insulator. For high maximum operating temperatures (550°C), order a mica insulator by adding suffix letter "M" to the part number. For electrical isolation and excellent thermal resistance, use Thermalsil™ III for an insulator by adding suffix letter "S" to the part number.
- Other insulator materials available include: hard anodized aluminum and aluminum oxide.
- Refer to proper product section for drawings of insulators and shoulder washers used in the mounting kits.

TO-220 Mounting Kit part number 4880**ORDERING INFORMATION**

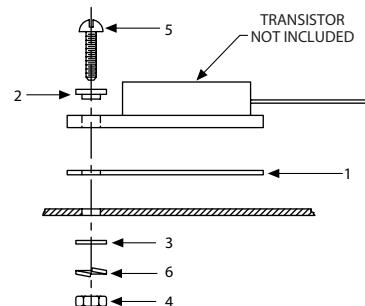
No. 4880 (Thermalfilm™)

No. 4880M (Mica Insulator)

No. 4880S (Thermalsil™ III)

| Part Number | Item | Qty | Description |
|-----------------------------------|------|-----|---|
| 43-77-9 (56-77-9) (53-77-9) | 1 | 1 | Insulator Thermalfilm™ (see page xxx) Mica (see page xxx) Thermalsil™ III (see page xxx) |
| 7721-7PPS | 2 | 1 | Shoulder washer |
| MS15795-804 | 3 | 1 | Flat washer #4 No. 4-40 UNC-2B |
| MS35649-244 | 4 | 1 | Hex nut No. 4-40 UNC-2A X |
| MS51957-17 | 5 | 1 | 1/2 Long phillips pan head screw |
| MS35338-135 | 6 | 1 | Lock washer, No. 4 |

Note: Smooth side of flat washer should be placed against insulator when using the kit.

**TO-3 Mounting Kit part number 4804****ORDERING INFORMATION**

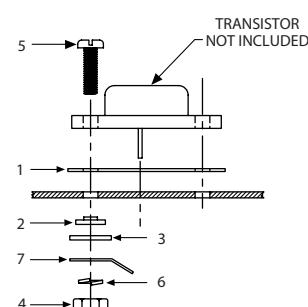
No. 4804 (Thermalfilm™)

No. 4804M (Mica Insulator)

No. 4804S (Thermalsil III)

| Part Number | Item | Qty | Description |
|-----------------------------------|------|-----|---|
| 43-03-2 (56-03-2) (53-03-2) | 1 | 1 | Insulator Thermalfilm™ (see page xxx) Mica (see page xxx) Thermalsil™ III (see page xxx) |
| 7721-5PPS | 2 | 2 | Shoulder washer |
| MS15795-805 | 3 | 2 | Flat washer #6 |
| MS35649-264 | 4 | 2 | No. 6-32 UNC-2B Hex nut |
| MS 51957-30 | 5 | 2 | No. 6-32 UNC-2A X 1/2 Long phillips pan head screw |
| MS35338-136 | 6 | 2 | Lock washer, No. 6 |
| 322-156 | 7 | 1 | Solder lug |

Note: Smooth side of flat washer should be placed against insulator when using the kit.



Insulating Shoulder Washers

FEATURES

- 40% glass filled polyphenylene sulfide (PPS).
- Chemically inert [no known solvents under 200°C (392°F)].
- Maximum recommended service temperature of 260°C (500°F).
- Recommended torque is .565Nm to .678Nm (5 to 6 inch-pounds) on all shoulder washers except -7, which has recommended torque of .452Nm (4 inch-pounds).

ACCESSORIES

Polyphenylene Sulfide PPS Shoulder Washers

FIGURE A

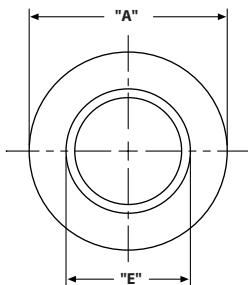
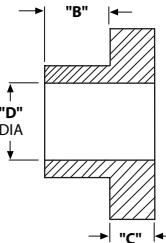
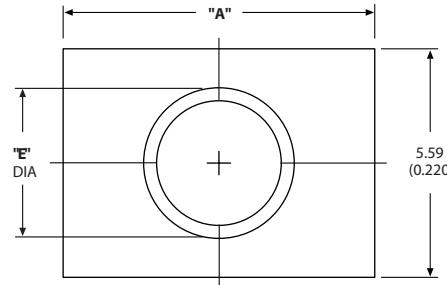


FIGURE B



Note: This figure is common to figures A and B

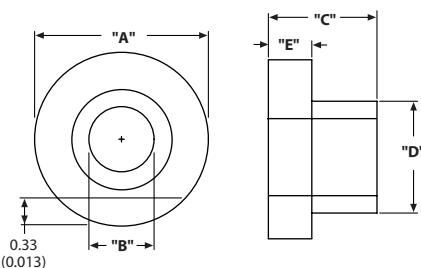
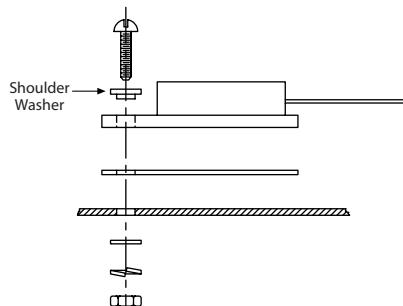
| Part Number | "A" Dim | "B" DIM | "C" Dim | "D" Dim | "E" Dim | Screw size | Figure |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------|
| 7721-1PPS | 7.11 (0.280) | 3.18 (0.125) | 1.07 (0.042) | 2.84 (0.112) | 3.81 (0.150) | 4 | A |
| 7721-2PPS | 7.11 (0.280) | 4.70 (0.185) | 1.07 (0.042) | 2.84 (0.112) | 3.81 (0.150) | 4 | A |
| 7721-3PPS | 7.11 (0.280) | 3.18 (0.125) | 1.07 (0.042) | 2.84 (0.112) | 3.56 (0.140) | 4 | A |
| 7721-5PPS | 7.92 (0.312) | 0.79 (0.031) | 1.19 (0.047) | 3.66 (0.144) | 4.50 (0.177) | 6 | A |
| 7721-6PPS | 7.11 (0.280) | 0.79 (0.031) | 1.19 (0.047) | 3.00 (0.118) | 3.68 (0.145) | 4 | A |
| 7721-7PPS* | 5.46 (0.215) | 0.81 (0.032) | 1.02 (0.040) | 2.95 (0.116) | 3.43 (0.135) | 4 | A |
| 7721-10PPS | 7.62 (0.300) | 2.41 (0.095) | 1.40 (0.055) | 2.97 (0.117) | 3.56 (0.140) | 4 ** | B |

Note: A single gate extension, not to exceed 0.64 (0.025) in length, is allowable on the outside of all shoulder washers.

* Design allows insertion in the tab of a TO-220.

** Also for M3 screw.

Nylon Shoulder Washers



Material is nylon type 6

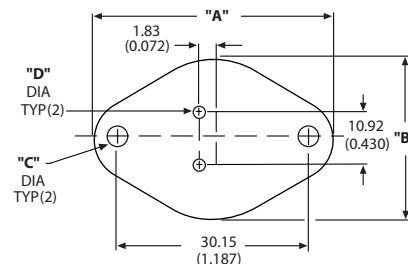
| Part Number | "A" DIM | "B" DIM | "C" Dim | "D" Dim | "E" Dim |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 7721-11N | 7.80 / 8.05 (0.307 / 0.317) | 2.87 / 3.00 (0.113 / 0.118) | 3.56 / 3.81 (0.140 / 0.150) | 3.76 / 3.89 (0.148 / 0.153) | 1.09 / 1.35 (0.043 / 0.053) |
| 7721-13N | 5.89 / 6.05 (0.232 / 0.238) | 2.87 / 3.00 (0.113 / 0.118) | N/A | 3.43 / 3.56 (0.135 / 0.140) | 1.19 / 1.40 (0.047 / 0.055) |
| 7721-15N | 5.59 / 6.10 (0.220 / 0.240) | 2.90 / 2.95 (0.114 / 0.116) | 1.73 / 1.91 (0.068 / 0.075) | 3.43 / 3.58 (0.135 / 0.140) | .51 / .64 (0.020 / 0.025) |

Thermalfilm™ for TO-3

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" DIM | "B" DIM | "C" DIM | "D" DIM |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| 43-03-2 | 42.04(1.655) | 27.00(1.063) | 3.96(0.156) | 1.57(0.062) |
| 43-03-4 | 39.70(1.563) | 26.67(1.050) | 3.56(0.140) | 1.57(0.062) |

Thermalfilm™ information on page 102



Thermalfilm™ for TO-5 and TO-18

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Device | Figure | "A" DIM | "B" DIM | "C" DIM |
|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 43-05-1 | TO-5 | A | 9.91(0.390) | 5.08(0.200) | 0.91(0.036) |
| 43-05-2 | TO-5 | B | 9.91(0.390) | 5.08(0.200) | 0.91(0.036) |
| 43-18-1 | TO-18 | A | 6.35(0.250) | 2.54(0.100) | 0.91(0.036) |

Thermalfilm™ information on page 102

FIGURE A

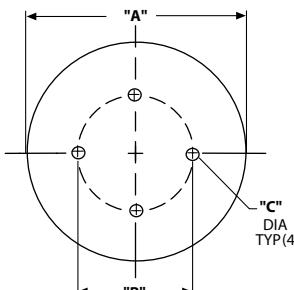
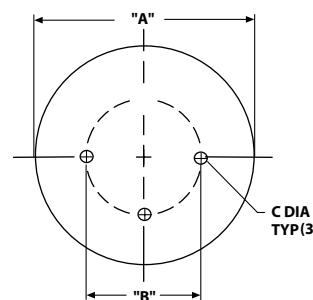


FIGURE B



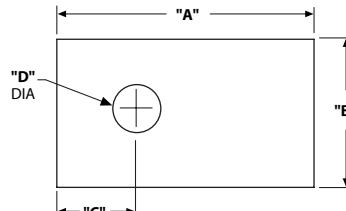
Thermalfilm™ for TO-220, TO-126, Case 77, Case 199, Case 90, TO-218 and TO-3P

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Device | "A" DIM | "B" DIM | "C" DIM | "D" DIM |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| 43-77-1 | TO-126, Case 77 | 11.10 (0.437) | 7.92 (0.312) | 3.56 (0.140) | 2.36 (0.093) |
| 43-77-2 | Case 90, Case 199 | 17.45 (0.687) | 14.27 (0.562) | 5.54 (0.218) | 3.18 (0.125) |
| 43-77-8 | Case 90, Case 199 | 18.92 (0.745) | 13.84 (0.545) | 5.38 (0.212) | 3.81 (0.150) |
| 43-77-9 | TO-220 | 18.42 (0.725) | 13.21 (0.520) | 4.32 (0.170) | 2.92 (0.115) |
| 46-77-9* | TO-220 | 18.42 (0.725) | 13.21 (0.520) | 4.32 (0.170) | 2.92 (0.115) |
| 43-77-20 | TO-220, TO-218, TO-3P | 23.24 (0.915) | 18.80 (0.740) | 6.98 (0.275) | 3.66 (0.144) |

* Thermalfilm™ MT part numbers begin with "46"

Thermalfilm™ information on page 102



Thermalfilm™ Polyimide Plastic Films

Thermalfilm™ and Thermalfilm™ MT are low cost polyimide plastic insulating films designed to be an improved replacement for mica. These insulators have a distinctive amber color and can be easily recognized and assembled on a production line.

Thermalfilm™ MT, made from high performance Kapton™ MT material, provides thermal conductivity nearly 2-5 times greater than standard Thermalfilm™. Both insulators have an extremely high resistance to flow or thin out under high compressive stresses, particularly at elevated temperatures. Excellent physical, mechanical and electrical properties remain nearly constant over a wide range of temperatures and frequencies. They are radiation resistant, have no melting points, and have no known organic solvents. The polyimide plastic film is UL listed as a component in UL's publication "Component – Plastic Material" dated September 18, 1969. The UL card number is E39505R, Guide QMFZ2 filed by E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc. Thermalfilm™ is rated 94-V/0.

ORDERING INFORMATION

For standard pre-cut sizes of Thermalfilm™ and Thermalfilm™ MT see page 101.

ELECTRICAL – TYPICAL VALUE @ 25° C

| PROPERTY | THERMALFILM™ | THERMALFILM™ MT | TEST METHOD |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Dielectric strength | 0.03mm (1-mil) | 177.2 x 10 ³ volts/mm | ASTM D149-64 |
| | 275.6 x 10 ³ volts/mm | (4500 volts/mm) | |
| | (7,000 volts/mil) | | |
| Dielectric constant | 3.5 | 4.3 | ASTM D150-64T |
| Dissipation factor | 0.002 | 0.002 | ASTM D150-64T |
| Volume resistivity | 10 ¹⁷ ohm-cm | 10 ¹⁷ ohm-cm | ASTM D257-61 |
| Surface resistivity | 10 ¹⁶ ohms | 10 ¹⁶ ohms | ASTM D257-61 |
| Corona start voltage .025mm (1-mil) | 465 volts | 465 volts | ASTM D1868-61T |
| Insulation resistance | 100.000 megohm mfds. | 100.000 megohm mfds. | Based on 0.05 mfd wound capacitor using 0.25 mm (1-mil) Film |

PHYSICAL

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|----------------|
| Ultimate tensile strength (MD) | 1.72 x 10 ⁸ Pa (25,000 psi) | 103 MPa (1500 psi) | ASTM D882-64T |
| Bursting strength Test (Mullen) | 3.10 x 10 ⁸ Pa (45 psi) | 0.31 MPa (45 psi) | ASTM 0774-63 |
| Tear strength – initial | 27,559 gm/mm (700 gm/mil) | 35,433 gm/mm (900 gm/mil) | ASTM D1004-61 |
| Density | 1.42 gm/cm ³ (88.7 lb/ft ³) | 1.78 gm/cm ³ (111.1 lb/ft ³) | ASTM D1505-63T |
| Folding endurance (MIT) | >10,000 cycles | >10,000 cycles | ASTM D2176-63T |

THERMAL

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|
| Melting point | NONE | NONE | |
| Zero strength temperature | 815°C (1499°F) | 815°C (1499°F) | Hot Bar (Du Pont test) |
| Cut through temperature | 435°C (815°F) | 435°C (815°F) | Weighted probe on heated film |
| | 525°C (977°F) | 525°C (977°F) | (Du Pont test) |
| Service temperature | -260°C to 240°C (-436°F to 464°F) | -260°C to 240°C (-436°F to 464°F) | |
| Thermal conductivity | 0.156 Wm ⁻¹ K ⁻¹ (.09 BTU/hr-ft ⁻¹ °F) | 0.379 Wm ⁻¹ K ⁻¹ (.219 BTU/hr-ft ⁻¹ °F) | Model TC-1000 twin heatmeter Comparitive tester |
| Flammability | V-0, UL "E" card E39505 | V-0, UL "E" card E39505 | UL 94 |

Notes: One mil equals .001 inch

Thermalfilm™ MT part numbers begin with "46"

Insulator thickness is .05mm (.002") unless otherwise specified.

Dimensional tolerances are ± .38mm (.015"), hole diameters are ± .25mm (.010") and angularity is ± 1 1/2° unless otherwise specified.

Mica and Thermalsil™ III

Thermalsil™ III provides excellent thermal conductivity and thermal resistance. It is used as an electrically-isolating interface material composed of silicone elastomer binder with a thermally conductive filler. It is reinforced with glass cloth to resist tearing and cut-through due to burrs on transistors or heat sinks.

Thermalsil™ III eliminates the need for grease application and conforms to mounting surfaces under clamping pressure for optimum heat conduction. The finely woven glass cloth provides the thinnest possible matrix for enhanced thermal resistance. Thermalsil™ III is available in any configuration with adhesive backing.

Mica insulators provide high maximum operating temperatures (550° C) and excellent electrical properties.

FIGURE A

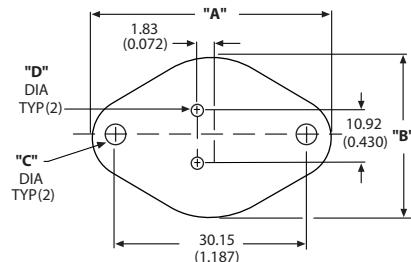
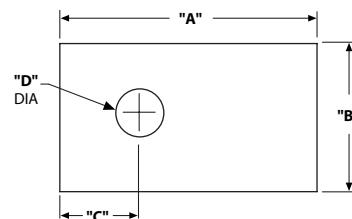


FIGURE B



ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part number | Description | Device | "A" Dim | "B" Dim | "C" Dim | "D" Dim | Figure |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| 56-77-9 | Mica | TO-220 | 18.42 (0.725) | 13.21 (0.520) | 4.32 (0.170) | 2.92 (0.115) | B |
| 56-03-2 | Mica | TO-3 | 42.04 (1.655) | 27.00 (1.063) | 3.96 (0.156) | 1.57 (0.062) | A |
| 53-77-9 | Thermalsil™ III | TO-220 | 18.42 (0.725) | 13.21 (0.520) | 4.32 (0.170) | 2.92 (0.115) | B |
| 53-03-2 | Thermalsil™ III | TO-3 | 42.04 (1.655) | 27.00 (1.063) | 3.96 (0.156) | 1.57 (0.062) | A |

TYPICAL PROPERTIES FOR MICA INSULATORS

| Property | Electrical |
|---|---|
| Dielectric strength 0.025 mm to 0.076 mm thick in air (1 to 3 mils thick in air) | 172 X 10 ³ volts/mm (4500 volts/mil) |
| Dielectric constant | 6.5 to 8.7 |
| Dissipation factor 10 ³ cycles | .0001-.0004 |
| Volume resistivity | 10 ¹⁵ ohm-cm |
| Physical | |
| Modules of elasticity in tension | 172 X 10 ³ MPa (25 X 10 ⁶) psi |
| Tensile strength | 310 MPa (45,000 psi) |
| Hardness mohs, shore | 3.0, 115 |
| Compressive strength | 2.21 X 10 ⁸ Pa (32,000 psi) |
| Specific gravity | 2.9 |
| Thermal | |
| Thermal conductivity | 0.528 w/m (-1 °C -1) (.30 Btu/hr-ft °F) |
| Coefficient of thermal expansion | 3.24 X 10 ⁻⁵ /°C (1.8 X 10 ⁻⁴ °F) |
| Specific heat | 0.084 KJ/Kg °C (0.02 Btu/Lb °F) |
| Melting point | 1275 °C (2327 °F) |
| Max. operating temperature | 550 °C (1022 °F) |

TYPICAL PROPERTIES FOR THERMALSIL™ III

| Property | Typical value 25°C | Test Method |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Dielectric constant | 2.5@50 Hz 2.5@10 ³ Hz 2.5@10 ⁶ Hz | ASTM D-150 |
| Dielectric breakdown voltage | 26.3 x 10 ³ volts/mm (667 volts/mil) | ASTM D-149 |
| Volume resistivity | 5.7 x 10 ¹⁵ ohm-cm | ASTM D-257 |
| Dielectric dissipation factor | .008@50 Hz .004 @10 ³ Hz .004 @10 ⁶ Hz | ASTM D-150 |
| Physical | | |
| Thickness | .15 + .03/-0.5mm (.006 + .001/-0.002 in.) | |
| Color | Gray-Green | |
| Tensile strength | 6.1 x 10 ⁷ Pa (8786 psi) | |
| Hardness, shore A | 87 | |
| Elongation | 2% or less | |
| Thermal | | |
| Thermal conductivity | 0.0022 cal/sec. cm °C(0.532 Btu/hr. ft °F) | |
| Flame resistance | UL 94V-0 | UL card #E-58126 (S) |
| Service temperature | -60°C to 180°C (-76°F to 356°F) | |

Insulators – Aluminum Oxide

Aluminum Oxide

Aluminum oxide insulating washers have a dielectric strength of approximately 21.7×10^3 volts/mm for .76mm material (550 volts/mil for 0.030 inch material) and 16.9×10^3 volts/mm for 1.57mm material (430 volts/mil for 0.062 inch material). The thermal conductivity of aluminum oxide is 0.036cal/cm-sec °C at 75°C (167°F) [8.71 Btu/hr-ft-°F].

Aluminum oxide has unique thermal conductivity qualities and features low loss factors at high frequencies. It has high compressive strengths, high volume resistivity, low thermal expansion and resists radiation.

Note: Hole diameters are $\pm 0.13\text{mm}$ (.005"), angularity is $\pm 1^\circ$ and flatness is 0.05mm (0.002") TIR unless otherwise specified.

| PROPERTY | CHEMICAL – TYPICAL VALUE | TEST METHOD |
|--|--|---|
| A ₁ O ₃ | 94% nominal | Spectrographic Analysis (100%-% by wt. of total metallic impurity) |
| Dielectric Constant 25°C (77°F) | ELECTRICAL | |
| 8.9 (1MHz) | | ASTM D150-70 |
| 8.9 (10GHz) | | ASTM D2520-70 |
| Dissipation Factor 25°C (77°F) | 0.0001 (MHz) | ASTM D150-70 |
| | 0.0010 (10GHz) | ASTM D2520-70 |
| Electrical Resistivity 25°C (77°F) | >10 ¹¹ ohm-cm | ASTM D1829-66 |
| Dielectric Strength (AC) | 8.66 x 10 ³ volts/mm (6.35mm thick) [220 volts/mil (0.250" thick)] | ASTM D116-69 |
| | 16.73 x 10 ³ volts/mm (1.27mm thick) [425 volts/mil (0.050" thick)] | |
| | 28.35 x 10 ³ volts/mm (0.25mm thick) [720 volts/mil (0.010" thick)] | |
| | | |
| Density | 3.62 g/cm ³ (226 lb/ft ³) | ASTM C20-70 |
| Hardness | 78 (Rockwell 45 N) | ASTM E18-67 |
| Flexural Strength 25°C (77°F) | 3.17 x 10 ⁴ Pa (minimum) [46.00 psi (minimum)] 3.52 x 10 ⁴ Pa (typical) [51,000 psi (typical)] | ACMA Test #2 |
| Modules of Elasticity | 2.83 x 10 ¹¹ Pa (41 x 10 ⁶ psi) | ASTM C623-69T |
| Poisson's Ratio | 0.21 | ASTM C623-69T |
| Tensile Strength 25°C (77°F) | 1.93 x 10 ⁴ Pa (28,000 psi) | ACMA Test #4 |
| Compressive Strength 25°C (77°F) | 2.10 x 10 ⁴ Pa (305,000 psi) | ASTM C528-63T |
| | | |
| | | PHYSICAL |
| Coefficient of Thermal Expansion | 7.9 x 10 ⁻⁶ /°C (4.4 x 10 ⁻⁶ /°F) | ASTM C372-56 |
| Thermal Conductivity | 18.0067 Wm / K ⁻¹ [10.40 Btu/hr-ft-°F (68°F)] 14.2379 Wm / K ⁻¹ [8.22 Btu/hr-ft-°F (212°F)] 79.564 Wm / K ⁻¹ 400°C [4.60 Btu/lb-°F (752°F)] | ASTM C408-58 |
| Specific Heat (100°C) | 8.79 x 10 ³ J/Kg-°C [2.1 x 10 ⁴ Btu/lb-°F] | ASTM C351-61 |
| Melting Point | >3600°C (6512°F) | |
| Maximum Temperature for Continuous Use | 1700°C (3100°F) | |
| | | |
| | | Thermal |
| Coefficient of Thermal Expansion | 7.9 x 10 ⁻⁶ /°C (4.4 x 10 ⁻⁶ /°F) | ASTM C372-56 |
| Thermal Conductivity | 18.0067 Wm / K ⁻¹ [10.40 Btu/hr-ft-°F (68°F)] 14.2379 Wm / K ⁻¹ [8.22 Btu/hr-ft-°F (212°F)] 79.564 Wm / K ⁻¹ 400°C [4.60 Btu/lb-°F (752°F)] | ASTM C408-58 |
| Specific Heat (100°C) | 8.79 x 10 ³ J/Kg-°C [2.1 x 10 ⁴ Btu/lb-°F] | ASTM C351-61 |
| Melting Point | >3600°C (6512°F) | |
| Maximum Temperature for Continuous Use | 1700°C (3100°F) | |

Aluminum Oxide for TO-3

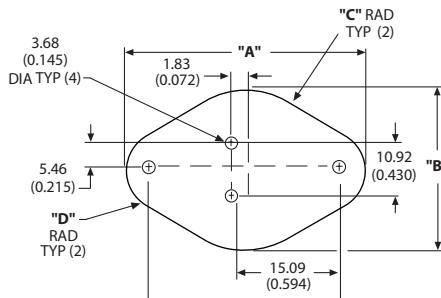
ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" DIM | "B" DIM | "C" DIM | "D" DIM | "E" DIM |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| 4103* | 39.70 (1.563) | 26.67 (1.050) | 13.34 (0.525) | 4.75 (0.187) | 30.40 (1.197) |
| 4104* | 44.45 (1.750) | 31.75 (1.250) | 15.88 (0.625) | 7.16 (0.282) | 30.15 (1.187) |

* Thickness:

4103: 1.78 (0.070) to 2.03 (0.080)

4104: 1.52 (0.060) to 2.03 (0.080)



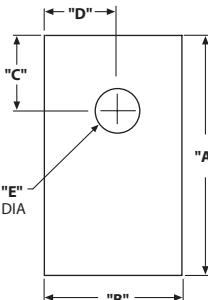
Aluminum Oxide ceramic for TO-220

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" DIM | "B" DIM | "C" DIM | "D" DIM | "E" DIM |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 4169* | 19.30 (0.760) | 13.97 (0.550) | 4.78 (0.188) | 6.98 (0.275) | 3.68 (0.145) |
| 4170** | 19.30 (0.760) | 13.97 (0.550) | 4.78 (0.188) | 6.98 (0.275) | 3.68 (0.145) |
| 4171** | 16.51 (0.650) | 12.70 (0.500) | 4.32 (0.170) | 6.35 (0.250) | 3.81 (0.150) |
| 4177** | 17.45 (0.687) | 14.27 (0.562) | 5.54 (0.218) | 7.14 (0.281) | 3.18 (0.125) |

* Thickness 1.57mm ± 0.08 (0.062" \pm 0.003"); surface flatness is .10mm (0.004") TIR

** Thickness 1.52 (0.060) to 2.03 (0.080)

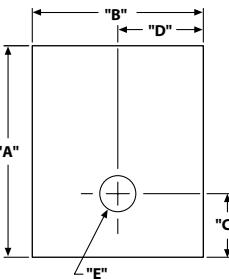


Aluminum Oxide Ceramic for TO-218, TO-247, and TO-3P

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" DIM | "B" DIM | "C" DIM | "D" DIM | "E" DIM |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 4180* | 23.24 (0.915) | 18.80 (0.740) | 6.98 (0.275) | 9.40 (0.370) | 3.96 (0.156) |

* Thickness 1.52 (0.060) to 2.03 (0.080)



8923-1, 8923-2, 8924 Stanchion Pads**FEATURES**

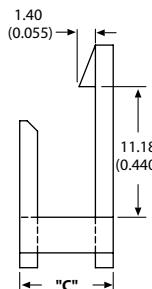
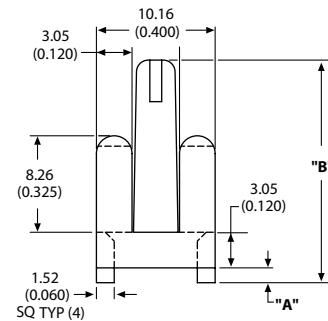
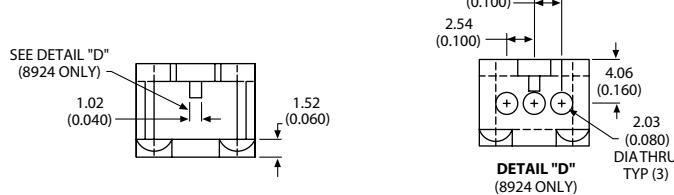
- Reduces stress on leads during wave solder and post-soldering operations
- Provides stable mount to resist shock and vibration damage to leads
- 8923-1, 8923-2, and 8924 fit the TO-220

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | "A" DIM | "B" DIM | "C" DIM |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| 8923-1 | 2.54 (0.100) | 20.32 +.00/-.25 (0.800 +.00/-0.010) | 8.00 (0.315) |
| 8923-2 | 1.27 (0.050) | 19.05 +.00/-.25 (0.750 +.00/-0.010) | 8.00 (0.315) |
| 8924 | 1.27 (0.050) | 19.05 (0.750) | 7.87 (0.310) |

Note: Tolerances ± 0.25 (0.010") unless otherwise specified.

Material is nylon 6/6 rated 94 V-O



Insulating Covers

TO-3 Insulating Covers

Insulating covers are designed to provide protection from accidental shock during field service or repair. Included are No. 6 split washers as inserts to provide electrical connection of mounting screws to the TO-3 collector and an insulating snap-in cover for the screw heads.

Pan head screws not provided – MS 51957-30 or equivalent recommended-secure the cover to the TO-3. At the typical mounting screw torque of .68-.90 Nm (6-8 inch pounds), the TO-3 cover material cold-flows around the screw head to securely fasten the cover.

The 8903VB is made from thermoplastic polyester that meets the requirements of UL Bulletin 94 V-O. In addition to its excellent flammability rating, thermoplastic polyester offers resistance to most chemical environments, heat deflection temperature to 215.6 °C (420 °F) and UL continuous use temperature of 130 °C (266 °F).

Designed to prevent accidental electrical shock, the 8909 fits TO-3 case styles. A test probe hole in top eliminates the need to remove cover for testing. Friction fit for easy snap on assembly. Recommended for low vibration applications.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Figure | Material | Color | Flammability standards |
|-------------|--------|-------------------------|-------|--|
| 8903NW | A | Nylon | White | Self-extinguishing UL 94 V-2 |
| 8903VB | A | Thermoplastic polyester | Black | Self-extinguishing UL 94 V-0 UL 492 Type 1 |
| 8909NB | B | Nylon | Black | U.L. 94V-2 |

FIGURE A

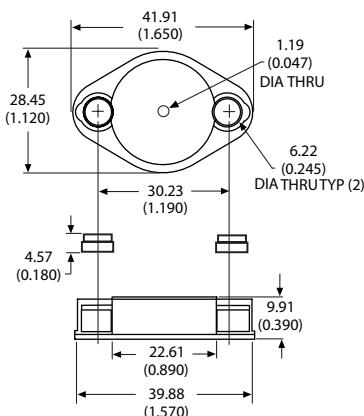
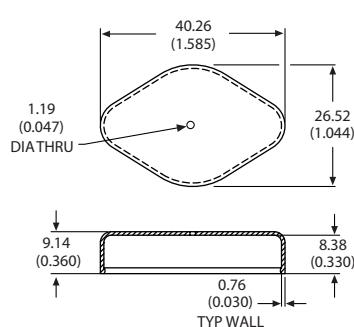
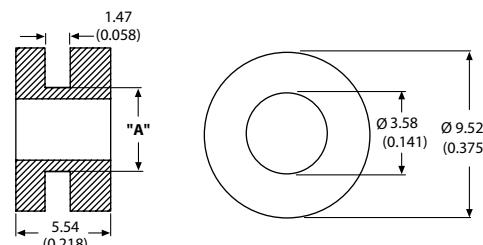


FIGURE B



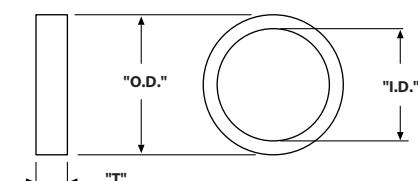
Teflon-filled Acetal Insulators for To-3

| Part Number | Fits notch | "A" Dim |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| 103 | 4.83 (0.190) | 4.90 (0.193) |
| 109 | 6.35 (0.250) | 6.35 (0.250) |



Teflon-filled Acetal Bushings for To-3

| Part Number | "I.D." | "O.D." | "T" |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 110 | 5.03 / 5.21 (.198 / .205) | 6.81 / 6.98 (.268 / .275) | 1.57 / 1.40 (.062 / .055) |
| 113 | 6.43 / 6.60 (.253 / .260) | 7.82 / 8.00 (.308 / .315) | 1.57 / 1.40 (.062 / .055) |



FEATURES

- Prevent heat damage during soldering
- Facilitate board clean-up
- Prevent solder bridges
- Assure uniform device height

PRODUCT INFORMATION

| Suffix | Base material | MAXIMUM OPERATING TEMPERATURE | | |
|--------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | Continuous | Deflection | Color |
| N | Nylon base resin per ASTM STD D4066-82-PA111 | 121.0°C 250°F | 243.3°C 470°F | Natural |
| DAP* | Diallyl phthalate per MIL-M-14G type SDG | 204.4°C 400°F | 282.2°C 540°F | Black only |

* All "DAP" mounting pads meet UL 94 V-0

Note: Please specify material for each mounting pad: "N" = nylon; "DAP" = Diallyl Phthalate.
Example: 7717-3N, 7717-86DAP

Index of Semiconductor Lead Conversion Pads**ORDERING INFORMATION**

| Part Number | Converts lead spacing from | To | # of Leads | Outside dia | Thickness |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| For epoxy transistors | | | | | |
| 7717-130 | 0.05 In-Line | TO-92 & TO-15 | 3 | 5.84 (0.230) | 1.02 (0.040) |
| For TO-18 | | | | | |
| 7717-247 | TO-18 | TO-5 | 3 | 7.11 (0.280) | 3.81 (0.170) |
| 7717-26 | TO-18 | TO-5 | 3 | 8.71 (0.343) | 3.05 (0.120) |
| 7717-44 | TO-18 | TO-5 | 4 | 7.75 (0.305) | 3.18 (0.125) |

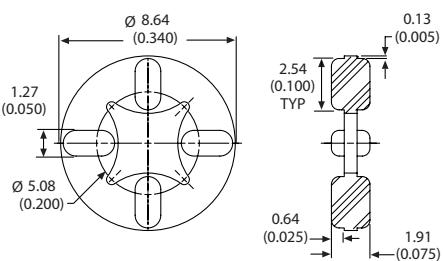
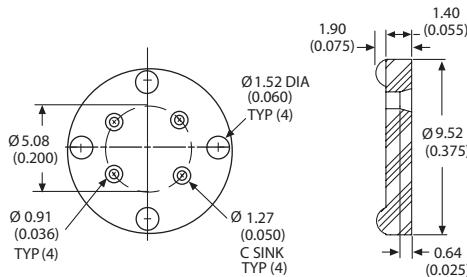
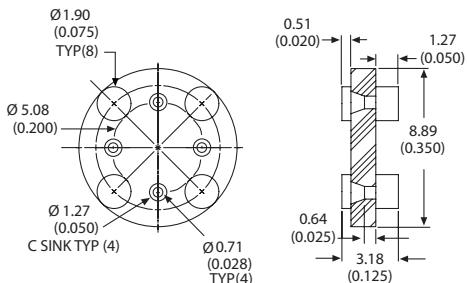
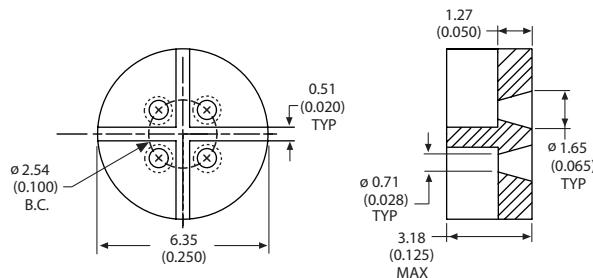
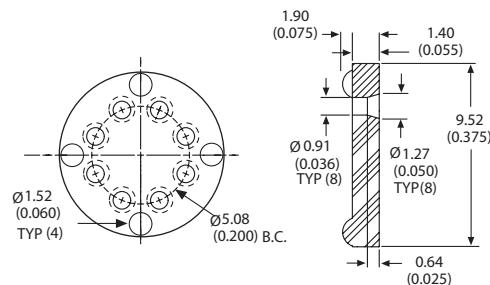
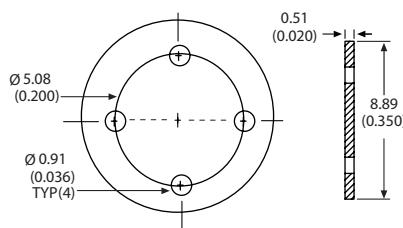
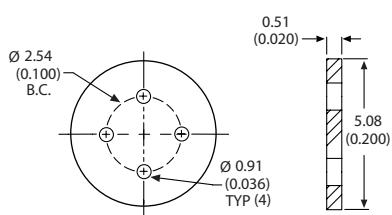
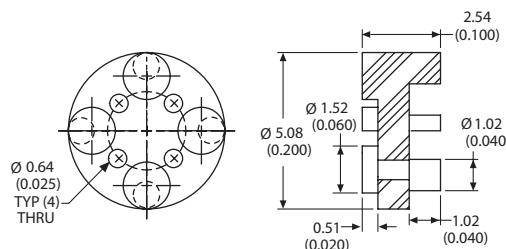
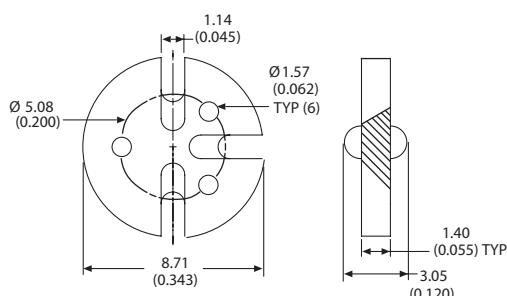
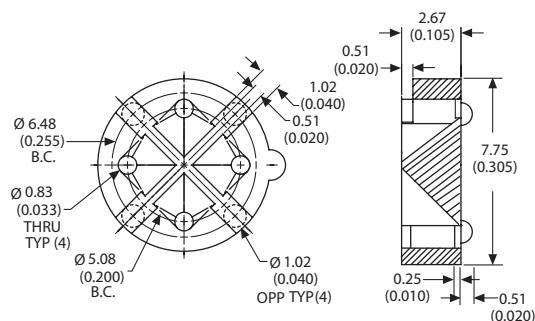
See pages 108 and 109 for mechanical drawings

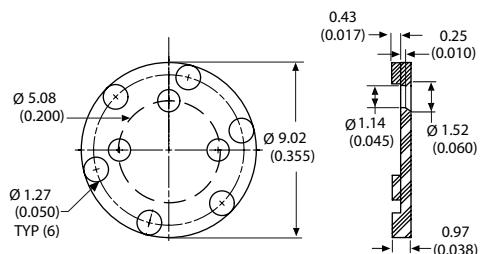
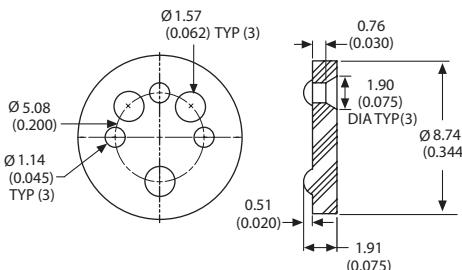
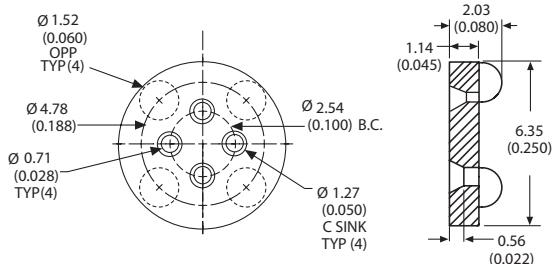
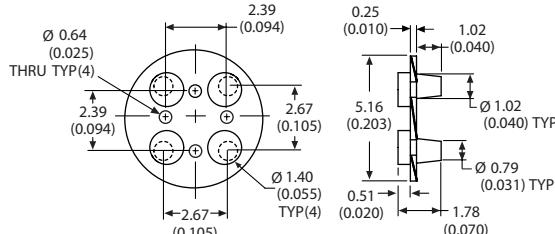
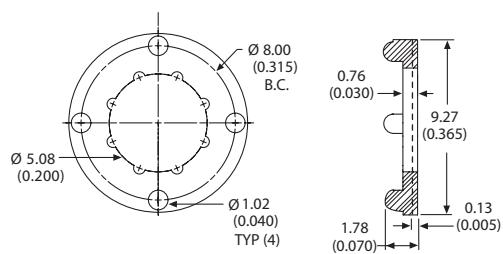
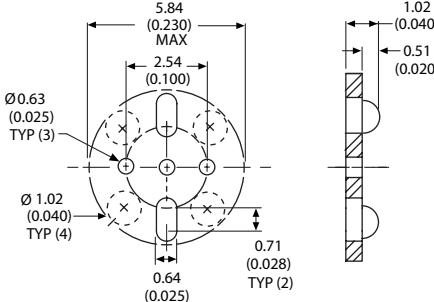
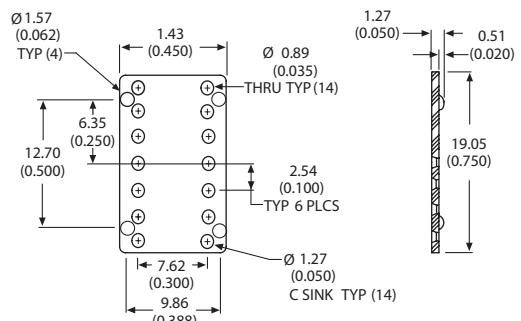
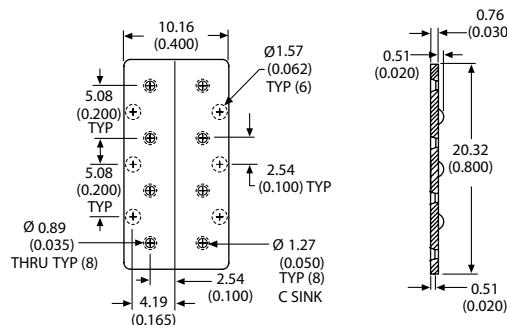
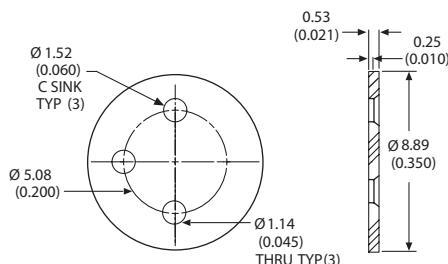
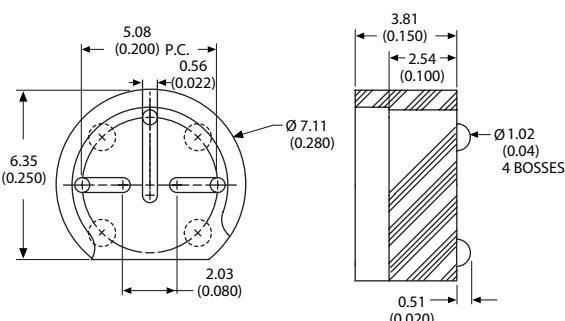
Index of Semiconductor Mounting Pads**ORDERING INFORMATION**

| Part Number | Leads | Outside dia | Thickness |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| For TO-5 | | | |
| 7717-86 | 3 | 8.71 (0.343) | 1.91 (0.075) |
| 7717-178 | 3 | 8.89 (0.350) | 0.53 (0.021) |
| 7717-79 | 3 | 9.02 (0.355) | 0.97 (0.038) |
| 7717-3 | 3-4 | 8.64 (0.340) | 1.91 (0.075) |
| 7717-15 | 4 | 8.89 (0.350) | 0.51 (0.020) |
| 7717-5 | 4 | 8.89 (0.350) | 3.18 (0.125) |
| 7717-4 | 4 | 9.53 (0.375) | 1.91 (0.075) |
| For TO-18 | | | |
| 7717-16 | 4 | 5.08 (0.200) | 0.51 (0.020) |
| 7717-18 | 4 | 5.08 (0.200) | 2.54 (0.100) |
| 7717-108 | 4 | 5.16 (0.203) | 1.78 (0.070) |
| 7717-89 | 4 | 6.35 (0.250) | 2.03 (0.080) |
| 7717-7 | 4 | 6.35 (0.250) | 3.18 (0.125) |
| For integrated circuits | | | |
| 7717-122 | 8 | 9.27 (.365) | 1.78 (0.070) |
| 7717-8 | 8 | 9.53 (0.375) | 1.91 (0.075) |
| 7717-156 | 14 | 19.05 x 11.43 (0.750 x 0.450) | 1.27 (0.050) |
| Misc. mounting pads | | | |
| 7717-175 | Crystal Can Relay | 10.16/20.32 (0.400 x 0.800) | 1.27 (0.050) |

See pages 108 and 109 for mechanical drawings

Mounting Pads

7717-3**7717-4****7717-5****7717-7****7717-8****7717-15****7717-16****7717-18****7717-26 Lead Conversion****7717-44 Lead Conversion**

7717-79

7717-86

7717-89

7717-108

7717-122

7717-130 Lead Conversion

7717-156

7717-175

7717-178

7717-247 Lead Conversion


| Finish | Aavid Code | Thermalloy Suffix | Description |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Black Anodize | B | B | Recommended for increased thermal performance. Anodize is electrically isolating and does not provide electrical insulation. |
| Gold Chromate | C | C | For corrosion protection or painting only. Color variation may be expected with this finish. Chromate is electrically conductive. Does not provide electrical insulation. |
| Tin Plating | D | D | Allows heat sink to be soldered to the PC Board. Raw material is tin plated prior to processing. |
| Pre-Black Anodized | J | PB | Edges cut during the manufacturing process will be unfinished. |
| Pre-Tin Plated | | PD | Raw material is tin coated prior to processing. Edges cut during the manufacturing process will be unfinished. |
| Green Anodize | M | | Alternative finish to Black anodize. Recommended for increased thermal performance. Electrically isolating but does not provide electrical insulation. |
| Black Paint with Solderable Tabs | T | B-TT | Black paint finish with tin plated tabs for soldering heat sink to PC board. |
| Unfinished | U | U | Clean, no finish. |

ORDERING INFORMATION

Aavid Thermalloy code – Finish option must be noted by one of the above letters in the 7th position.
Aavid's standard finish is black anodize (B) unless otherwise noted.

Thermalloy origin suffix – The suffixes should be added after the model number to indicate the desired finish.

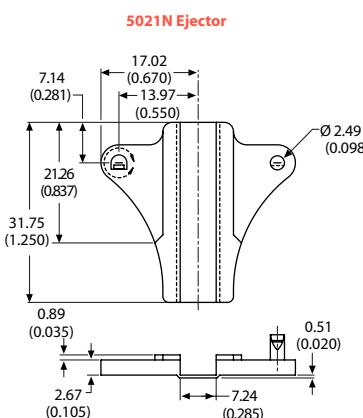
example
Thermalloy origin part **6396B**
| |
A **B**
A = Model number
B = Finish suffix

Note : All thermal graphs reflect black anodize finish.

Snap-On Ejectors / Pullers

FEATURES

- Saves time – no roll pin required
- Excellent for retrofit applications
- Material is nylon per ASTM D4066-82PA162F11
- Cost no more than conventional ejector/puller
- Rated at 222.5N (50 lbs.) / ejector force per pair
- One piece – no assembly required
- May be heat stamped



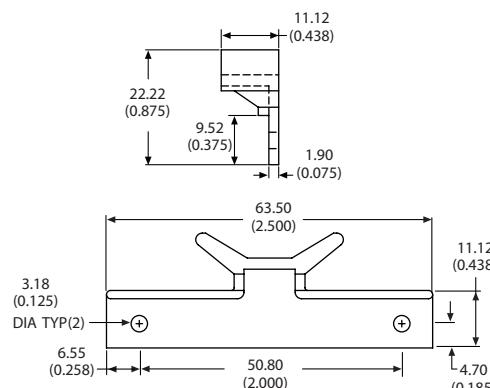
Standard Ejectors / Pullers

FEATURES

- Lever action releases card from its connector safely and quickly
- Cards, their components and connectors are less frequently damaged when extracting PC boards
- No special extraction tools are needed for board removal
- Material is nylon per ASTM D4066-82 PA120B4413F24, UL 94 V-O rated (natural color)
- Roll pins are provided (NAS 561-P3-4)

FIGURE A

5005-09N PULLER *



*No roll pins provided

FIGURE B

5005-08N SLIM FACE/FLAT

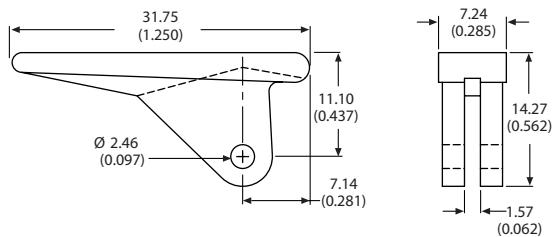
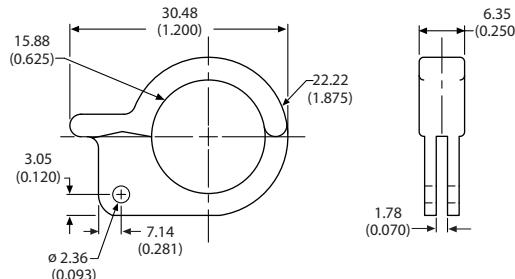


FIGURE C

5005-25N COMBINATION EJECTOR/PULLER



Sil-Free™

Sil-Free™ 1020 is a metal-oxide-filled, silicone-free synthetic grease specially formulated to enhance heat transfer across the interface between the semiconductor case and the heat sink without the migration or contamination associated with silicone-based products. Dry interface case-to-sink thermal resistance is typically reduced 50% to 75% with proper application of Sil-Free™ 1020.

This virtually "no-bleed", high-performance compound will not dry out, harden, melt, or run, even after long-term continuous exposure to temperatures up to 200°C. Even in a vacuum atmosphere (10-5 Torr, 24 hours@100°C), Sil-Free™ 1020 exhibits virtually "no bleed" or evaporation.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Color | White |
| Thermal conductivity | 0.79 W/(m·°C) |
| Operating Temperature range | -40°C to +200°C |
| Volume | 10 ¹² Ohm-cm 2.3 ± 0.5 |
| Weight | 47.5 grams |
| Dielectric strength | 225 Volts/mil |
| Consistency | Paste |
| Bleed | 0.09 max % after 24hr @ 200°C |
| Specific gravity | 2.8 ± 0.2 |
| Shelf Life | Indefinite (unopened) |

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Package | Size |
|--------------|---------|---------------------|
| 101700F00000 | Syringe | 43 grams (1.5 Oz.) |
| 101800F00000 | Tube | 57 grams (2.0 Oz.) |
| 101900F00000 | Jar | 57 grams (2.0 Oz.) |
| 102000F00000 | Tube | 143 grams (5.0 Oz.) |
| 102100F00000 | Jar | 457 grams (16.0 Oz) |

Ther-O-Link™

Ther-O-Link™ is a silicone-based thermal compound that cost effectively enhances the heat transfer between a semiconductor case and a heat sink. Easy to apply, Ther-O-Link™ substantially reduces dry interface thermal resistance, while providing long life under a variety of conditions.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Package | Size |
|--------------|---------|-----------------------|
| 100000F00000 | Ampule | 1g. (0.03 oz.) |
| 100100F00000 | Syringe | 35.7 grams (1.25 oz.) |
| 100200F00000 | Tube | 57 grams (2.0 oz.) |
| 100500F00000 | Tube | 143 grams (5.0 oz.) |
| 100800F00000 | Can | 228.6 grams (8.0 oz.) |
| 101600F00000 | Can | .45 kg (1 lb) |
| 108000F00000 | Can | 2.27 kg (5 lb) |
| 132000F00000 | Can | 9.07 kg (20 lb) |

Ultrastick™

Aavid's Ultrastick™ is a unique phase-change thermal interface material that surpasses grease in thermal performance and long-term stability. This solid, silicone-free, paraffin-based thermal compound changes phase at 60°C, with a concurrent volumetric expansion that fills gaps between the mating surfaces. Ultrastick™ comes in a convenient applicator bar, allowing for neat, fast application to both heat sink and component surfaces. One cost-effective application leaves a thin, film-like deposit, providing excellent heat transfer and low interface thermal resistance.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Package | Size |
|--------------|---------|-----------------------|
| 100300F00000 | Bar | 47.5 grams (0.16 oz.) |

PRODUCT INFORMATION

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Color | White |
| Thermal conductivity | 0.73 W/(m·K) |
| Operating Temperature range | -40°C to +200°C |
| Volume resistivity | 1.0 x 10 ¹⁵ Ohm-cm |
| Dielectric strength | 250 Volts/mil |
| Consistency | Paste |
| Bleed | 0.6 max |
| Specific gravity | 2.8 |
| Shelf life | Indefinite (unopened) |

PRODUCT INFORMATION

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Temperature range | -40°C to +200° |
| Volume resistivity | 1.0 X 1.0 ¹⁵ Ohm-cm |
| Dielectric strength | 250 volts/mil |
| Consistency | Paste |
| Bleed | 0.6 max |
| Specific gravity | 0.28 |
| Color | Opaque White |
| Thermal resistance | 0.03°C/W per square inch @ 20 psi 0.02°C/W per square inch @ 100 psi |
| Shelf Life | Indefinite* |

* Recommended max. storage temperature: 40°C (105°F)

Thermalcote™

Thermalcote™ is a superior thermal joint compound of thermally loaded silicone based grease for use with all heat sinks. It improves the transfer of thermal energy across the metal to metal interfaces between the transistor or rectifier case and the heat sink. Thermalcote™ conducts heat approximately 15 times better than air and more than 4 times better than unloaded silicone grease. It is non-toxic, extremely stable, and neither cakes or runs from -40° to 204°C (-40°F to 399°F).

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Net weight |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 249 | 28 grams (1 oz) tube |
| 250 | 57 grams (2 oz) tube |
| 251 | 0.45Kg. (1 lb) can |
| 252 | 2.27Kg. (5 lb) can |
| 253 | 4.54Kg. (10 lb) can |

PRODUCT INFORMATION

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Color | Opaque white |
| Operating | -40°C to 204°C (-40°F to 399°F) |
| Temperature range | |
| Thermal conductivity | 0.765Wm ⁻¹ C ⁻¹ (.226 Btu/hr ft °F) |
| Dielectric strength | 11.8 x 10 ¹⁰ volts/mm (300volts/mil) 1.27 mm gap (.050" gap) |
| Cleaning solvent | Mineral spirits or turpentine |
| Specific gravity | 1.6 |
| Evaporation | |
| 24 hours@200°C (392°F), wt% | 1 |
| Shelf life | Indefinite (unopened) |

Thermalcote™ II

Thermalcote™ II was developed as the sensible alternative to silicone-based thermal greases. Thermalcote™ II employs a highly conductive synthetic base fluid that enables the finished product to exhibit the same thermal characteristics as the silicone-based products. Thermalcote™ II contains no silicone. The high lubricity of the base oil permits efficient application to both semiconductor case or heat sink, and it will effectively fill the microscopic air gaps on the metal-to-metal mating surfaces. It is non-toxic, extremely stable, and neither cakes or runs from -40° to 200°C (-40°F to 392°F).

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Net weight |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 349 | 28 grams (1 oz) tube |
| 350 | 57 grams (2 oz) jar |
| 351 | .45Kg. (1 lb) can |

PRODUCT INFORMATION

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Color | Blue |
| Operating | -40°C to 200°C (-40°F to 392°F) |
| Temperature range | |
| Thermal conductivity | 0.699Wm ⁻¹ C ⁻¹ (.204 Btu/hr ft °F) |
| Dielectric strength | 7.9 x 10 ¹⁰ volts/mm (200volts/mil) 1.27 mm gap (.050" gap) |
| Cleaning solvent | Mineral spirits or turpentine |
| Specific gravity | 2.93@60°F(15.6°C) |
| Evaporation, | |
| 24 hours@200°C (392°F), wt% | 0.6 max |
| Shelf life | Indefinite (unopened) |

Ther-O-Bond™ Adhesive

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Description | Package/Kit | Size |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 159900F00000 | Ther-O-Bond™ 1500 | Resin and hardener | 0.946 liter (1 Qt.) |
| 161000F00000 | Ther-O-Bond™ 1600 | 2-Part plastic kit | 10gm (0.35 oz.) |
| 164000F00000 | Ther-O-Bond™ 1600 | 2-Part plastic kit | 40gm (1.40 oz.) |
| 200000F00000 | Ther-O-Bond™ 2000 | Adhesive syringe Activator bottle | 25ml 13ml |

Ther-O-Bond™ 1500

Ther-O-Bond™ 1500 is a versatile epoxy casting system developed for high performance, production potting and encapsulating applications where low shrinkage and rapid air evacuation are required. This formulation has a very low surface tension and a flowable viscosity, which affords excellent air release. Ther-O-Bond™ 1500 adheres to rigid plastics and laminates, metals and ceramics, has a low coefficient of thermal expansion and is readily machined and shaped with ordinary shop tools. The fully cured epoxy system is an excellent electrical insulator which provides good resistance to electrolysis, leakage and corrosion room water, weather, gases and chemical compounds.

HANDLING CHARACTERISTICS

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Mix Ratio by Weight, Resin to Hardener: | 100 to 15 |
| Mixed Viscosity @ 25°C, cps: | 1000 - 1500 |
| Work-Life @ 25°C | 45 Minutes |
| Gel Time @ 25°C | 3-6 Hours |
| Cure Schedule @ 25°C | 8 Hours |
| Cure Schedule @ 65°C | 1 Hour |
| Cure Schedule @ 100°C | 0.5 Hour |

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Color | Black |
| Specific Gravity | 1.5 |
| Operating Temp, °C | -60 to 155 |
| Heat Distortion Temp, °C | 100 |
| Hardness, Shore D: | 88 |
| Thermal Conductivity W/(m°C) | 1.26 |
| Compressive Strength, psi | 14,000 |
| Dissipation Factor, | 0.01 |
| Self Extinguishing?: | yes |
| C.T.E. (ppm/°C) | 25 |
| Tensile Strength (@25°C) | 9200 psi |
| Dielectric | 800 |
| Shelf Life | 12 months From D.O.M. |

Ther-O-Bond™ 2000

Ther-O-Bond™ 2000 acrylic adhesive cures rapidly at room temperature, while providing a repairable, thermally conductive bond.

Ther-O-Bond™ 1600

For smaller applications, Ther-O-Bond™ 1600 produces a stable, durable, high-impact bond, with good heat transfer characteristics. It is a thixotropic (smooth paste) thermally conductive epoxy system used for staking thermistors, diodes, resistors, integrated circuits and other heat sensitive components to printed circuit boards. This two-part adhesive develops strong, durable, high impact bonds at room temperature, which improve heat transfer while maintaining electrical insulation. Ther-O-bond™ 1600 bonds readily to itself, to metals, silica, steatite, alumina, sapphire and other ceramics, glass, plastics and many other materials because its coefficient of thermal expansion provides a good match for those materials over a fairly wide temperature range.

HANDLING CHARACTERISTICS

| | |
|--|------------|
| Mix Ratio by Weight, Resin to Hardener: | 100 to 5 |
| Mixed Viscosity @ 25°C, cps: | 33,000 |
| Work-Life @ 25°C | 45 Minutes |
| Gel Time @ 25°C | 3-6 Hours |
| Cure Schedule @ 25°C | 8 Hours |
| Cure Schedule @ 65°C | 1 Hour |
| Cure Schedule @ 100°C | 0.5 Hour |

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Color | Blue |
| Specific Gravity: | 2.30 |
| Operating Temp, °C | -70 to 115 |
| Hardness, Shore D: | 90 |
| Izod Impact, F1 Lbs/Inch of Notch | 0.49 |
| Thermal Conductivity W/(m·°C) | 0.85 |
| C.T.E. (ppm/°C) | 25 |
| Tensile Strength (@25°C) | 9200 psi |
| Tensile Lap Shear, psi | 2900 |
| Dielectric Strength (volts/mil) | 410 |
| Dielectric Constant (1 KHz @ 25°C) | 5.9 |
| Dissipation Factor, KH@ 25°C | 5.9 |
| Shelf Life | 12 months From D.O.M. |

PRODUCT INFORMATION

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Color | White |
| Thermal Conductivity W/(m·°C) | 0.48 |
| C.T.E. (ppm/°C) | 25 |
| Tensile Strength (@25°C) | 2360 psi |
| Dielectric Strength (volts/mil) | 220 |
| Shelf Life | 12 months From D.O.M. |

Thermalbond™

Thermalbond™ is a thermally conductive, high strength epoxy adhesive. It provides exceptional adhesion to copper, aluminum, steel, glass, ceramics, and most plastics.

Thermalbond™ also has a coefficient of thermal expansion compatible with aluminum, copper, and brass, making it particularly well suited for thermally bonding semiconductors and other components to chassis or heat sinks.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part Number | Net weight |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4949 | 0.8 oz. (25 gram kit) |
| 4950 | 1.7 oz (50 gram kit) |
| 4951 | 3.5 oz.(100 gram kit) |
| 4952 | 7.0 oz (200 gram kit) |
| 4953 | 4 lbs (1814 grams) |
| 4954 | 15 lbs (6804 grams) |

MIXING INSTRUCTIONS

Mix resin thoroughly before removing material. Add 7.1 parts of RT-7 hardener to 100 parts of resin by weight, or 17 parts of RT-7 hardener to 100 parts of resin by volume. Adhesive will set up in:

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 24 hrs at 25°C (77°F) | 1 hr. at 100°C (212°F) |
| 2 hrs. at 65°C (149°F) | 30min. at 130°C (266°F) |

Note: For maximum electrical and physical properties, a post cure is necessary. Post cure at room temperature for 4 days or for 4 hours at 93°C (200°F).

HANDLING CHARACTERISTICS

Typical electrical and physical properties at room temperature with RT-7 hardener

| Characteristics | Typical Values |
|--|--|
| Color | Green |
| Specific gravity | 2.35 |
| Working viscosity | 25,000 cps |
| Thermal conductivity | 1.34Wm ⁻¹ °C ⁻¹ (.77 Btu/hr ·ft· °F) |
| Thermal resistivity | 29.4°C in/watt |
| Tensile strength | 6.34 x 10 ⁶ Pa(9,2000 psi) |
| Compressive strength | 1.44 x 10 ⁶ Pa(20,9000 psi) |
| Bond shear strength | 3.17 x 10 ⁶ Pa(4,6000 psi) |
| aluminum to aluminum, 25.4mm (1") overlap @ 25°C, (77°F) | |
| Thermal coefficient of expansion | 24 x 10 ⁻⁶ /°C (1.32 x 10 ⁻⁶ /°F) |
| Water absorption, % after 10 days@ 25°C (77°F) | 0.20 |
| Hardness, Shore D | 86 |
| Volume resistivity | 1.0 x 10 ¹⁶ |
| Dielectric strength | 59.1 x 10 ⁴ volts/mm (1500 volts/mil) |
| Dielectric constant@25°C (77°F) 100KHz | 6.1 |
| Dielectric factor@25°C (77°F) 100KHz | 0.020 |
| Operating temperatures | -65°C to 155°C (-85°F to 311°F) |
| Linear shrinkage | 0.002 in/in |
| Shelf life | 12 months* from D.O.M. |
| Pot life@25°C (77°F) | 2-3 hours |
| Suggested stripping agent | Miller-Stephenson MS 111 |
| Cleaning solvent | Acetone |

*It is recommended that the containers be turned over every six months to minimize settling for ease of mixing.

Aavid Thermal Technologies, Inc.

The Total Integrated Solution for Cooling Electronics®

Aavid Thermal Technologies, Inc., operates through its subsidiaries in three business areas—Thermal Management Solutions, Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) software and Customized Computer Aided Engineering (CAE). Each of these businesses has an established reputation for high product quality, service excellence, and engineering innovation.

WWW.AATT.COM

Aavid Thermalloy, LLC is the partner of choice for electronics companies focused on introducing next generation products to market faster, with greater reliability, and increased functionality. Leading the way with the industries broadest line of standard products, Aavid Thermalloy is the most recognized heat sink manufacturer in the world. Our design capabilities extend beyond standard products and use the most advanced thermal engineering resources available to design application specific products. Aavid Thermalloy solutions cool critical electronic components in computers, transportation, communications infrastructure, power supplies, motor controls, power conversion equipment, and more.

WWW.AAVIDTHERMALLOY.COM

Fluent Inc., is the world's largest provider of commercial CFD software and services. The company offers general-purpose CFD software for a wide range of industrial applications, along with highly-automated, application-focused packages including ICEPAK® for cooling electronics. CFD consulting services are also available worldwide. Its staff includes CFD engineers, plus experts in computational methods, mesh generation, and software development.

WWW.FLUENT.COM

Applied Thermal Technologies is the leading thermal engineering company specializing in system, board, and component level design and analysis using CFD/FEA and experimental techniques. Applied can analyze and solve all your thermal challenges. With US offices in Santa Clara, California, Richardson, Texas as well as international offices in the Pacific Rim, Applied assists companies globally. Dedicated thermal engineers characterize your system and provide the most advanced and effective cooling solutions, saving thousands in engineering resources, thermal modeling software, and test hardware..

WWW.THERMALCOOLING.COM



VISIT OUR WEB SITE:

www.aavidthermalloy.com

X-ON Electronics

Largest Supplier of Electrical and Electronic Components

Click to view similar products for Heat Sinks category:

Click to view products by Aavid manufacturer:

Other Similar products are found below :

[581102B00000G](#) [630-35ABT3](#) [656-15ABPE](#) [657-20ABPNE](#) [73452PPBA](#) [7721-13NG](#) [7G0011A](#) [FI306/SE](#) [PF720G](#) [A22-4026](#) [120-1873-007](#) [HAH10L](#) [1542256-2](#) [1542026-1](#) [1542616-1](#) [HS-2506-F1](#) [HS-87M0-F2](#) [218-40CTE3](#) [25-7520](#) [188854F00000G](#) [F-QB-F1](#) [APA501-60-003](#) [253-122ABE-22](#) [PSC22CB](#) [CLP-201](#) [CLP212SG](#) [CLP-7701G](#) [HAA072](#) [HAA083](#) [HAF10L](#) [HAQ10T](#) [D10100-28](#) [TO5-002D](#) [513101B02500G](#) [BDN183CBA01](#) [531202B0000](#) [HS-56M0-C1](#) [3-21053-4](#) [TX0506-1B](#) [TX1806B](#) [336614B-00000](#) [V2004X](#) [LAE66A3CB](#) [WA-DT2-101E](#) [511-3U](#) [017177](#) [530510B00000G](#) [6110BG](#) [73381PPBA](#) [73403PPBA](#)